

THE BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO RADIO

# PRACTICAL WIRELESS

MARCH  
1955

EDITOR: F.J. CAMM



*Building an 8 Valve  
Super-Het Radiogram*

# MAXI-Q

REGD.

## BE SURE OF SUCCESS IN RECEIVING F.M. PROGRAMMES BY BUILDING THE "MAXI-Q" F.M. FEEDER UNIT

Full constructional details, Point to Point wiring diagram and alignment instructions are given in our Technical Bulletin DTB.8, price 1/6d.

The guaranteed components described below have been acclaimed by thousands as the finest obtainable.

### RATIO DISCRIMINATOR TRANSFORMER 10.7 Mc/s. Ref. RDT.1.

A 10.7 Mc/s. transformer for use in ratio discriminator type circuits. Can size 1 1/2 in. square x 2 1/2 in. high. Secondary winding of bifilar construction. Iron dust core tuning, polystyrene former and silver mica condensers. Price 12/6d. each.

### PHASE DISCRIMINATOR TRANSFORMER 10.7 Mc/s. Ref. PDT.1.

A miniature 10.7 Mc/s. transformer for use in frequency modulation detector circuits where the limiter/Foster-Seeley type of circuit is employed. Designed for carrier deviation of  $\pm 75$  kc/s. Qk - 1.5. Wound on black bakelite former, complete with iron dust slugs and two G.B.A. threaded fixing holes on .532 in. centres. Soldering can : 1 in. x 1 3/16 in. square. Price 6/- each.

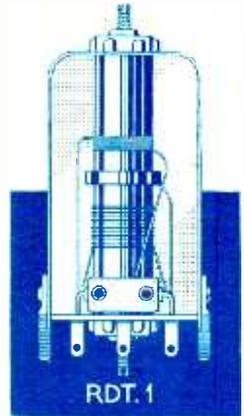
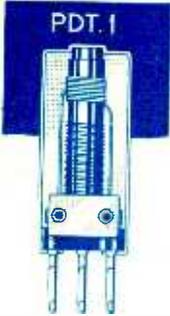
### I.F. TRANSFORMER IFT.11/10.7.

A miniature I.F. transformer of nominal frequency 10.7 Mc/s. The transformer is primarily intended for the I.F. stages of frequency modulation receivers and converters. The Q of each winding is 90 and the coupling critical. Construction and dimensions as PDT.1. Price 6/- each.

### I.F. TRANSFORMER IFT.11/10.7/L.

As IFT.11/10.7 but with secondary tap for limiter input circuits. Price 6/- each.

GENERAL CATALOGUE covering technical information on full range of components, 1/-, post free. Obtainable from all reputable stockists, or in case of difficulty direct from works.



## DENCO (CLACTON) LIMITED

357/9 OLD ROAD, CLACTON-ON-SEA  
ESSEX

STOP PRESS : The "Practical Wireless" "Fury Four" sees the "Maxi-Q" Yellow (3/11) and Green Chassis Mounting Coils (4/9). (Please state frequency range when ordering.) Also available are the "Fury Four" Chassis and Paxolin Front Panel, 19/6. "Osram" "912" amplifier chassis, 14/6. Front Panel finished in bronze complete with control markings, 6/6. "Mullard" "Five-Ten" amplifier chassis, 14/6. Front Panel, 6/6.

## Finest Soldering? Always specify ERSIN MULTICORE to be precise

Wherever precision soldering is essential, manufacturers, engineers and handymen rely on MULTICORE. There's a MULTICORE SOLDER just made for the job you have in hand. Here are some of them.

### SIZE 1 CARTON

4 specifications for radio enthusiasts.

5/-



**HANDYMAN'S  
CARTON**  
Sufficient for 200 average joints.  
**6d.**

### TAPE SOLOER MELTS WITH A MATCH!

Real tin/lead solder containing cores of Ersin Flux. Needs no soldering iron or extra flux.

1/-  
PER CARD



### BIB WIRE STRIPPER AND CUTTER

The 3 in 1 tool. For stripping insulation without nicking wire, cutting without leaving rough edges and splitting extruded flex. **3/6 EACH**



MANUFACTURERS ARE INVITED TO WRITE FOR DETAILS OF BULK PACKS AT BULK PRICES

## MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD.

MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS (BOXMOOR 5638)

# WEYRAD SIGNAL GENERATORS

Improved versions are now in large-scale production. A number of modifications have been introduced in the circuit which provide superior performance and higher efficiency.

Fundamental coverage 100 Kc/s-70 Mc/s. Calibration accuracy  $\pm 2\%$  on all bands. R.F. output C.W. or M.C.W. to co-ax. cable. Separate fixed A.F. output. Controls on front panel—range switch, attenuator, tuning, modulation on/off and mains on/off.

Fitted in stout metal case finished cream with leather handle. Front panel black with natural lettering.

**S.G.M.I.**—Mains operated with double-wound impregnated transformer

**S.G.B. I.**—All-dry battery operated

Illustrated Leaflet, 2d.

**WEYMOUTH RADIO MFG. CO. LTD.**  
CRESCENT ST., WEYMOUTH, DORSET

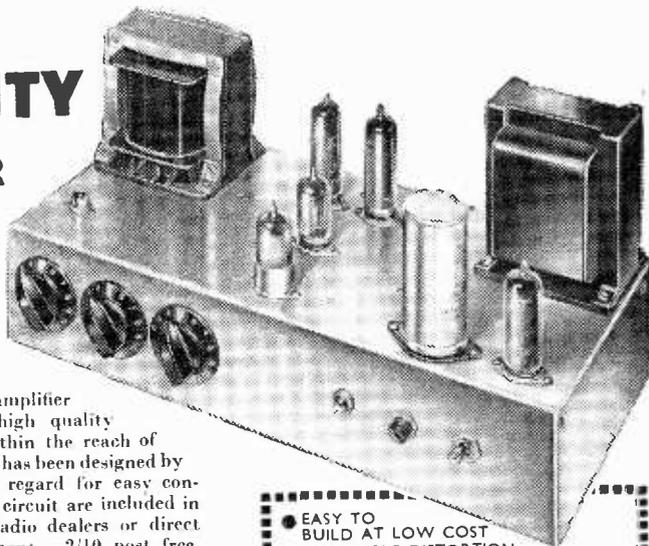
# BUILD THIS HIGH QUALITY LOW COST AMPLIFIER

★ Circuit designed by Mullard research engineers.

★ Specified components available from most radio dealers.



Here's an entirely new amplifier circuit which brings high quality sound reproduction within the reach of thousands more enthusiasts. It has been designed by Mullard research engineers with special regard for easy construction and low cost. Full details of the circuit are included in the 2/6 book which is obtainable from radio dealers or direct from Mullard Ltd. Valve Sales Department—2/10 post free. Get your copy now.



## Mullard

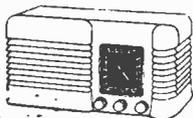


MULLARD LTD., CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2

- EASY TO BUILD AT LOW COST
- NEGLIGIBLE DISTORTION AT ALL OUTPUT LEVELS
- UNIFORM FREQUENCY RESPONSE IN AUDIBLE RANGE
- GOOD TRANSIENT RESPONSE
- LOW OUTPUT RESISTANCE
- LOW HUM AND NOISE
- DESIGNED ROUND 5 MULLARD MASTER VALVES — EF86, ECC83, 2 x EL84, GZ30 or EZ80

## GET ON THE BEAM!

... with the  
**METEOR III**  
**GUARANTEED**  
**A.C. or A.C./D.C.**



**SIMPLICITY ITSELF!** Mains

All Equipment

**97/6**

plus 2/6 for postage & packing.

Instructions. Point to point Diagrams and Parts List sent for 1/-. Post FREE.

A large selection of components for home constructors makes a visit to 68, Hurst Street well worthwhile.

You could almost do this job with a knife and fork—it's so simple! Screwdriver, pliers and soldering iron will make this spot-on 3 valve, 2 wave band set. Valves, Ready-to-use Chassis, Brown or Ivory Moulded Cabinet.

**NORMAN H. FIELD**

MAIL ORDERS :

97, Stratford Rd., B'ham, 11.

CALLERS :

68, Hurst St., Birmingham 5.

(Almost opposite the Hippodrome.)

## DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER

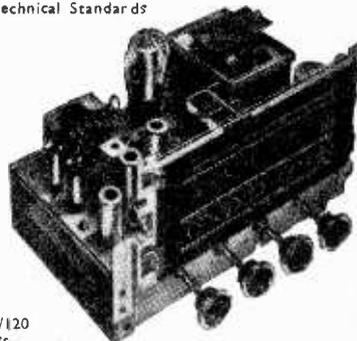
DULCI RADIO/RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

Built to Highest Technical Standards

FULLY

GUARANTEED

All chassis 11 1/4 in. x 7 in. x 8 1/2 in. high. Latest type valves 6BE6, 6BA6, 6AT6, 6BW6, 6X4. Flywheel tuning. Negative feedback over entire audio section. Engraved knobs. 3 tone positions for radio and gram.



For A.C. Mains 100/120 and 200/250 volts

Model B3.—Long, 2-medium, Short 5 Valves. Output 31 watt

£12/12/0

Model B3.—Plus Push Pull Stage 6 Valves. Output 6 watt

£15/15/0

Model B3.—Double Feature with P/Full & R.F. Stage. 7 Valves. Output 6 watt

£18/18/0

Model B6.—Six Wavebands, Med., Long, 4 Short. (3 Bands spread.) 5 valves. Output 31 w.

£15/15/0

Model B6.—Plus Push Pull Stage 6 Valves. Output 6 watt

£18/18/0

Model B6.—Double Feature with P/Full & R.F. Stage. 7 Valves. Output 6 watt

£23/2/0

ALL PRICES TAX PAID

Escutcheon for 9 in. x 5 in. dial, 4/9 extra. Matching speakers P.M. type 3 ohms. 8 in. or 10 in. available. Chassis sent under money back guarantee conditions against remittance. Free particulars from the manufacturers.

THE DULCI CO. LTD.,

99 VILLIERS RD., LONDON, N.W.2. Telephone: Willesden 7773

SATISFACTION—or we REFUND your CASH!

# PREMIER RADIO COMPANY

B. H. MORRIS & CO., (RADIO) LTD.

OPEN TILL  
6 P.M. SATURDAYS

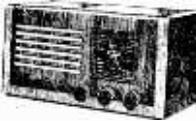
(Dept. P.W.) 207, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2

Telephone :  
AMBASSADOR 4033  
PADDDINGTON 3271-2

## BUILD THESE NEW PREMIER DESIGNS

**3-BAND SUPERHET RECEIVER**  
MAY BE BUILT FOR **£7.19.6** Plus 2/6 Pk. & Carr.

Latest type Superhet Circuit using 4 valves and metal rectifiers for operation on 200/250 volts A.C. mains. Waveband coverage—short 16-50 metres, medium 180-550 metres, and long 800-2,000 metres. Valve line-up 6K3 freq. changer, 6K7 IF, 6Q7 Detector AVC and first AF, 6V6 output. The attractive cabinet to house the Receiver size 12in. long, 6 1/2in. high, 5 1/2in. deep can be supplied in either WALNUT or IVORY BAKELITE or WOOD.



INSTRUCTION BOOKS 1/- each, (most free) which includes Assembly and wiring diagrams, also a detailed Stock List of priced components.

**TRF RECEIVER**  
MAY BE BUILT FOR **£5.15.0** Plus 2/6 Pk. & Carr.

The circuit is the latest type TRF using 3 valves and Metal Rectifiers for operation on 200/250 A.C. mains. Waveband coverage is 180/550 metres on medium wave and 800/2,000 metres on long wave. The dial is illuminated and the Valve line-up is 6K7 H.F. Pentode 6J7 Detector and 6V6—Output.

illuminated and the Valve line-up is 6K7 H.F. Pentode 6J7 Detector and 6V6—Output.

**4-WATT AMPLIFIER**  
MAY BE BUILT FOR **£4.10.0** Plus 2/6 Pk. & Carr.

Valve line-up 6SL7, 6V6 and 6X5. FOR A.C. MAINS 200/250 VOLTS. The output Valve is of the beam type and feeds 4 watts into a specially designed output Transformer which is suitable for either 3-ohm or 15-ohm Speakers. Negative feedback is added from the secondary of the output Transformer over the whole Amplifier to the input stage giving an excellent frequency response. Due to the high gain and wide range tone controls any type of pick-up may be used. Overall size 9 x 7 x 5in. Price of Amplifier complete, tested and ready for use, £5.5/-, plus 3/6 pkg. and carr.



INSTRUCTION BOOK 1/- (most free) which includes Assembly and wiring diagrams, also a detailed Stock List of priced components.

### CABINETS—PORTABLE

**Model PC1**  
Brown Rexine covered, 22.6. Overall dimensions 15in. x 13 1/2in. x 5in. Clearance under lid when closed 2 1/2in.

**Model P4/2**  
Grey Lizard Rexine covered, 45/-. Overall dimensions 15in. x 13 1/2in. x 6in. Clearance under lid when closed 3in.

**Model PC3**  
Rexine type covering in various colours, 69/6. Overall dimensions 16 1/2in. x 14 1/2in. x 10 1/2in. Clearance under lid when closed 6 1/2in.

All the above Cabinets are supplied with Panel, Carrying Handle and Clips. Packing and Postage 2/6.

Send for details of the Premier Wide angle Television design which may be built for £30.

### DECCA MODEL 37A

**DUAL SPEED RECORD PLAYER**  
Includes turnover crystal pick-up with sapphire stylus and a light-weight plastic spring-balanced arm. Heavy gauge pressed steel case with brown enamel finish in good quality for operation on A.C. mains 200/250 v. 50 c.p.s. Supplied complete, £6.19.6. Plus pkg. and carr. 5/-.

### GARRARD S5

GARRARD Rim Drive 78 r.p.m., complete with magnetic pick-up and turntable, £4.19.6. plus 2/6 pkg. and carr.

TERMS OF BUSINESS : CASH WITH ORDER OR C.O.D. OVER £1.

COMPONENTS AVAILABLE FOR THE MULLARD AND OSRAM AMPLIFIER DESIGN.

### C. R. TUBES

VCR 517C 8 1/2in. picture. This tube is a replacement for the VCR97 and VCR517. Guaranteed full size picture. PRICE (C.E. 35/- Plus 2/6 pkg., carr. ins. VCR 516 9in. Blue picture. Heater Volts at Anode 4 Kv. in Manufacturer's original Carton. Plus 5/- pkg., carr. ins. PRICE, £1.19.6 1/2.

# HENRY'S (RADIO LTD.)

## SPECIAL OFFER '38' WALKIE TALKIE SETS

We have purchased large quantity of the above '38' Set and can now offer same complete with 5 valves, 4 VP23 and ATP1. Throat microphone, headphones, junction

box and collapsible aerial. Freq. range 7.4 to 9 mc/s. Range approx. 5 miles. In absolutely new condition and Guaranteed Air Tested at 59/6 carriage 5/-.

We have over 20,000 American and B.V.A. valves in stock.

ALL VALVES NEW AND GUARANTEED.

1D8GT	10/-	6AM6	9/-	12SA7GT	8/6	EF36	6/6	SP41	4/-
1A7GT	12/6	42	8/6	12SQ7GT	8/6	EF39	6/6	D41	5/-
1H5GT	10/-	43	8/6	12SJ7GT	8/6	EK32	6/6	VP23	6/6
1N5GT	10/-	75	8/6	12SK7GT	8/6	EL32	7/6	HL23DD	6/6
1L4	7/6	80	8/6	12SR7	7/6	EF50 (Red)	6/6		6/6
1Q5GT	10/-	61L6G	10/-	6D6	6/6	(Sv.1)	10/-	TP25	8/-
1A5GT	10/-	6G7GT	8/6	6C8	6/6	HL2	3/6	PEN25	6/6
1S5	7/6	6SQ7GT	8/6	6AT8	8/6	LP2	4/-	QP25	6/6
1S4	7/6	6SS7GT	8/6	6A8C	8/6	KT2	5/6	QP21	8/-
1T4	7/6	6SJ7GT	8/6	TZ40	35/-	VP2	8/6	TP22	8/6
1R5	7/6	6BSK7GT	8/6	OZ4	7/-	SP2	8/6	ATP4	4/-
3S4	7/6	6SN7GT	9/-	25Z5G	8/6	YDD2A	8/6	MS/PENB	7/6
3V4	7/6	6SL7GT	9/-	25Z6G	8/6	VP2B	8/6		7/6
1LN5	8/-	6SCT	10/-	35ZAGT	8/6	25SG	4/-	MS/PEN	7/6
1LD5	8/-	6V6G	7/6	35Z5GT	8/6	868A	15/-	PX25	12/6
5U4G	8/6	6V8GT	7/6	35L6GT	8/6	354V	5/-	6A6	10/-
5Z4G	8/6	6F8G	7/6	50L6GT	8/6	4D1	4/-	46	10/-
5Z3G	8/6	6AC7	6/6	25A6G	8/6	9D2	4/-	LAC PEN	10/-
MU14	8/6	6AQ7	12/6	KT3C	10/-	8D2	4/-	FC13G	10/-
6B8	7/6	6CS7GT	5/-	KT66	12/6	PEN46	7/6	FC138C	10/-
6K8G	9/-	6J5GT	5/-	EB33	8/6	AC6PEN	6/6	42SP2	8/6
6K7G	6/6	12A8	7/6	EF4	6/-	VP41	7/6	PENDD4020	10/-
6J7G	6/6	12K7GT	8/6	EB34	3/6	TH23	10/-		12/6
6N7GT	7/6	12K6GT	8/6	EA50	2/-	41MP	7/6	VT501	7/6
6L7	7/6	12Q7GT	8/6	D1	2/-	SP61	4/-	U19	10/-

### CRYSTAL MICROPHONE INSERTS



8/6 POST FREE 8/6 POST FREE

Ideal for tape recording and amplifiers. No matching transformer required.

### SPECIAL REDUCTION

- 1A7GT, 1N5GT, 1H5GT, 1A5GT (or 1Q5GT) ... 40/- Set
- 10 EF50 (EX-Brand New Units) 5/- each ... 45/-
- 6K8G, 6K7G, 6Q7G, 5Z4G, 6V6G ... 37/6
- 1R5, 1S5, 1T4, 1S4 (or 6S4 or 3V4) ... 27/6
- TP25, HL23/DD ... 7/6
- VP23, PEN25 (or QP25) ... 25/-
- 6K8G, 6K7G, 6Q7G, 25AG, 25Z5 (or 25Z6G) ... 37/6 Set
- 12K6GT, 12K7GT, 12Q7GT, 35Z4GT, 35L6GT (or 50L6GT) ... 37/6
- 12S4GT, 12SK7GT, 12SQ7GT, 35Z4GT, 35L6GT (or 50L6GT) ... 37/6

### Brand New R.F. UNITS

- RF24 20-30 mc/s ... 15/-
- RF 40-50 mc/s ... 19/6
- RF26 50-65 mc/s ... 35/-
- RF27 60-80 mc/s ... 35/-

### "R.F. 26" F.M. CONVERTER UNIT 88/100 Mc/s

We can now offer this self-contained Unit comprising 6 valves: 2-6BA6, EB91, VR137, EF54, EF54. Two I.F. stages and separate local oscillator, also Muir-head Graduated Vernier Drive ensuring easy tuning.

Components Offered to Complete F.M. Unit New RF "26" Unit with 3 valves, VR137, EF54, EF54. Chassis stamped out for easy conversion £1.15.0

Complete set of all components for conversion including 2-6BA6 and separate EB91, tuning condenser, I.F.T's and Osc. coils, resistors and fixed condensers, plugs, wire and tag strips ... £4.12.6

Instruction Book with technical circuit and complete lay-out diagrams ... 2.0

Special offer of all above items and RF26, including circuit, postage 3/- ... £8. 5.0

Charge for alignment when completed ... 7.6

Assembled, aligned and ready for use £8.10.0

All Items sold separately.

28-page Catalogue, 3d. Open Mon.-Sat. 9-6. Thurs. 1 p.m.

5, HARROW ROAD, PADDDINGTON, LONDON, W.2

TEL: PADDDINGTON 1008/9, 0401.

# Prices slashed at Clydesdale

**ELECTRONIC IGNITION TESTER**  
Type V.E.D. Patt. 563562 by English Electric in original wood case. A Cathode Ray Tester for checking ignition of internal combustion engine while engine is operating. Will operate from 6, 12 or 24 volts D.C. or of case with hinged front and carrying handle. Dim.: 15 1/2 in. x 8 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. No leads or instruction book available.  
Ask for P/7553 **£15** each Carriage 10/- extra.

**INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 6H**  
With VCR-97 tube and valves. 4-VR91 (EF50), 3-VR54 (EB34). Dim.: 18 in. x 8 1/2 in. x 7 1/2 in. Weight 22lbs. In original wood case.  
Ask for P/7577 **59/6** each Carriage 5/- extra.

**INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 6**  
With VCR-97 tube and valves. 4-VR91 (EF50), VR54 (EB34), 3-VR92 (EA50), VR78\*(D1). etc. Dim.: 18 in. x 8 1/2 in. x 7 1/2 in. Weight 21lbs. In original wood case.  
Ask for P/7524 **45/-** each Carriage 5/- extra.

**R.F. UNIT TYPE 24**  
In Original Carton.  
With valves 3-VR55 (SP61), etc. Range 20-30 Mc/s. switched tuning. Dim.: 9 1/2 in. x 7 1/2 in. x 4 1/2 in. Weight 7lbs.  
Ask for P/7550 **10/-** each Post 1/6 extra.

**R.F. UNIT TYPE 25**  
In Original Carton.  
40-50 Mc/s. otherwise as R.F. 24.  
Ask for P/7547 **12/6** each Post 1/6 extra.

**R.F. UNIT TYPE 27**  
With Broken Dial.  
Range 65-85 Mc/s. Valves 2-VR135 (EF54), VR137 (EC52), etc. Variable tuning. Dim. and weight as R.F. 24.  
Ask for P/7571 **29/6** each Post 1/6 extra.

**DISTRIBUTION BOARDS**  
250 volts 15 amp. 3 way. A "Simplex" iron-clad 14 amp. distribution board with 6 rewirable fuses, highly efficient fuse unit mounted on hinged hatters and fireproof fllet between poles. Size 8 in. L. x 6 1/2 in. B x 3 1/2 in. D. Weight 8lbs.  
Ask for P/H949.

"Sandalite Duplex." similar, but with no fllet. Overall size 8 in. L., 8 1/2 in. B. 4 in. D. Weight 13lbs.  
Ask for P/H950.

"M.E.M. Kantark." similar, but with no fllet. Overall size: 8 in. L., 7 in. B. 3 1/2 in. D. Weight 8lbs.  
Ask for P/H951.

All unused but slightly marked externally due to being stacked.  
**SPECIAL QUOTATION FOR QUANTITIES.**

**6/6** each Post paid.  
**ROTARY CONVERTER TYPE 195**  
Input 24 v. D.C. 3 a. Output 230 v. A.C. 50 c/s. 100 w. Complete in metal case. Dim.: 13 in. x 11 in. x 8 in. with carrying strap.  
Ask for P/H914 **£5/19/6** each Carriage paid.

**SUPPRESSOR UNIT 5C/870**  
Contains 4 H.F. chokes and 4 tubular condensers 0.1 mfd. 250 v. D.C. carrying 5 amps. (2 sets on each lead) each choke and condenser separately screened in compartment of aluminium alloy box 4 1/2 in. x 4 in. x 2 in. 4-hole fixing.  
Ask for P/H907 **2/6** each Post 1/- extra.

Order direct from —  
**CLYDESDALE SUPPLY CO. LTD.**  
2, BRIDGE STREET, GLASGOW, C.S. Phone: South 4451/7

## ALPHA FOR VALVES

**GUARANTEED NEW AND BOXED**

AC/PA	8/-	KT63	8/-	LP220	6/6	1/10	9/-	VY111	3/6	5U4(G52)	6/600	7/6	6N17	8/-		
AC/P	6/9	EL2	12/6	MH4	5/6	1/22	8/-	VY120A	3/6	6F6M	8/6	6F9M	8/6	6N87	8/-	
AC/PEN	1/41	11/6	MHL4	5/6	1/25	14/6	7/8	5Y4GT	8/6	6FR4	7/6	6R47	8/6	6N97	8/-	
AT/PA	5/8	HY72	15/-	MS PEN	5/6	1/81	10/6	W81	8/6	6F14	12/6	6R82	8/6	6N87	8/-	
BD/4	4/-	ME74	11/-	PCF50	12/6	1/80	14/6	1A3	9/-	6A7	10/-	6F15	11/6	6L4CT	15/-	
DH/3M	10/-	1/14	8/-	P/482	12/6	1/45	12/6	1A5CT	6/6	6A80	9/6	6G60	6/6	6L40	8/6	
EA50	2/-	1/40	5/-	PC54	12/6	1/41	9/-	1A7	11/6	6A07	6/6	6H6	3/6	6L70	8/6	
EB34	2/-	1/43	7/9	PEN25	8/-	1/40	11/-	105CT	8/-	6A05	7/6	6J30	5/6	6V60	7/6	
EB41	11/-	1/123D11	PEN40	8/6	1/44	12/6	1/14	11/6	6A05	9/-	6J30CT	5/6	6V60CT	7/6		
EB/33	7/6	1/123D11	PEN40	8/6	1/44	11/-	11/6	6A05	9/-	6A05	7/6	6J30	5/6	6V60	7/6	
EB/41	11/-	1/123D11	PEN40	8/6	1/44	11/-	11/6	6A05	9/-	6A05	7/6	6J30	5/6	6V60	7/6	
EP/80	11/6	HP210	6/6	P133	9/6	1/150	30	1R5	7/6	6A05	7/6	6J30	5/6	6V60	7/6	
EC/2	6/3	HR210	6/6	P181	10/6	9/6	184	7/6	6A05	7/6	6J30	5/6	6V60	7/6		
EC/91	9/6	KBC/2	6/6	P182	11/6	VP22	8/6	1R5	7/6	6A05	7/6	6J30	5/6	6V60	7/6	
EC/35	13/6	K/35	8/6	P183	13/6	VR105/30	1/4	7/6	6A05	7/6	6J30	5/6	6V60	7/6		
EC/42	10/6	K/43	8/6	PM2M	10/6	5/6	11/5	8/-	6B4	6/6	6K7M	6/6	7H7	8/6		
EC/180	13/6	KL/22	8/6	PM2B	5/6	VR116	4/-	220V80	6/6	6B40	4/-	6K80	8/6	707	8/6	
EF/8	6/6	KT2	5/6	PM2B	5/6	VT52(E132)	2/6	6/6	6B40	4/-	6K80	8/6	707	8/6		
EP/36	6/6	KT30	11/6	PY80	11/6	2X2	5/6	6B56	8/6	6B41	11/6	757	8/6	20P1	15/-	
EP/39	6/6	KT41	13/6	PY81	11/6	VT54KT	3/4	8/6	6B41	11/6	757	8/6	20P1	15/-		
EP/41	10/-	KT69	11/6	Q/21	7/6	V50(1T)	5/4	9/6	6C4	8/-	6L7M	7/6	77	8/6		
EP/58Y1	8/-	KT74	8/-	Q/29	8/6	11	6/-	305	10/-	6C3GT	7/6	807	8/6	25V3	9/6	
EP/59	6/-	KTW31	7/6	SP220	6/6	VC39	6/6	34	8/6	6C6	8/6	807	8/6	25V3	9/6	
EP/54	7/-	KTW35	7/6	SP61	8/6	12	14	8/6	8/6	6C9	8/6	807	8/6	25V3	9/6	
EP/55	10/-	KTZ41	6/9	SP41	3/6	VU54(1T)	4/10	3/6	6D3	7/6	6Q47	9/6	9001	5/6	35V3	9/6
EP/80	11/6	LD210	6/6	TP24	9/6	8/6	42	8/-	6D6	7/3	6R7G	8/6	9002	5/6	35V3CT	9/6

TERMS: Cash with order or C.O.D. Postage to be added to orders as follows: 9d. up to 10/-; 1/- up to 20/-; 1/6 up to 40/-; 2/- up to £5. MAIL ORDER ONLY: Send 6d. in stamps for illus. catalogue.

**BRASS GLANDS**  
1/2 in. diam. In three lengths: 1 1/8 in., 1 1/4 in., Bore 1/2 in.  
Price 1/3 each Post paid.

**T1154B TRANSMITTER UNIT**  
Medium/High powered for C.W.-M.C.W. R/T 3 ranges 10-5.5 Mc/s. 500-200 kc/s. Complete with 4 valves, etc., in metal case 14 in. x 16 1/2 in. x 8 1/2 in. External power supply required.  
Ask for P/85A **39/6** each Carriage 7/6 extra.

**VISUAL INDICATOR TYPE 1**  
Ref. 100/2.  
Dual reading left/right. D.F. meter for R155 21in. scale. Overall dim.: 3 1/2 in. x 2 1/2 in. In used condition.  
Ask for P/H862A **12/6** each Post Paid.

**JEFFERSON TRAVIS UF-2 TRANSCIVER CHASSIS** (U.S.A. made)  
Less valves and partly stripped by the M.O.S.  
Ask for P/H518 **17/6** each Carriage Paid.

**SUPPLY UNIT RECTIFIER FOR No. 43 TR. TRANSFORMER**  
Ex-Canadian Army in original wood case. Input 110 v. A.C. 50/60 c/s. 1.7 kVA. Output (H.T.1) 2,000 v. 375 ma.; (H.T.2) 500 v. 400 ma., plus H.T. lines 450 v., 265 v., also 383 v., x 100. 6 in. x 1 in. Finish, olive drab. Weight 420lbs.  
Ask for P/H26 **£15** Carriage 15/- extra.

**PLEASE NOTE**—Carriage and Postal charges refer to the U.K. only. Overseas freights, etc., extra.

Order direct from —  
**CLYDESDALE SUPPLY CO. LTD.**  
2, BRIDGE STREET, GLASGOW, C.S. Phone: South 4451/7

**HEADPHONES**  
Type CLR. Low resistance 120Ω. 7/8 pair.  
Type CHR. High resistance 4,000Ω. 11/6 pair.  
Type DHR, a super job. 13/6 pair.  
Headbands, wide type. 1/9 each.  
Headbands, by Trimm Radio Mfg. Co., Chicago, U.S.A., 1/20 each carrying light headband complete with lead and grade jack plug. 13/6 pair.

**WIRE WOUND RESISTORS**  
Available in the following values:—  
25Ω, 50Ω, 100Ω, 150Ω, 200Ω, 250Ω, 300Ω, 500Ω, 1,000Ω, 1,500Ω, 2,000Ω, 2,500Ω, 3,500Ω, 5,000Ω, 6,000Ω, 10,000Ω. Tolerance plus or minus 10 per cent.  
Ratings 5 watt, 1/2 ea.; 10 watt, 1/3 ea.; 15 watt, 1/9 ea.

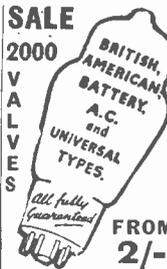
**MAINS TRANSFORMERS 3-way Mounting Typ**  
MT1. Primary 0-210-220-250 v. Secondary 250-250 v. 80 mA/3A. 6.3 v. 4 amps., 5 v. 2 amps., with taps at 4 v. on filament winding. Price 17/6 each.  
MT2. Primary 0-210-230-250 v. Secondary 250-0-250 v. 80 mA. 6.3 v. 4 amps., 5 v. 2 amps. Both filament windings tapped 4 v. Price 17/6 each.  
MT3. 30 volt 2 amp. (tappings as follows: 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24 v. 17/6 each.

# ALPHA RADIO SUPPLY CO.

5/6 VINCES CHAMBERS, VICTORIA SQUARE, LEEDS 1.

Great Britain's Valve Mail-Order House

ACGPEN	KT61 12/6	S130 0/6	VR65-
ACSP3	KT63 9/-	TH13C 10/6	S.P61 N 6/6
	KT72 10/-	TH21C 10/6	VR65-
ATP4 5/6	KT74 10/-	TH30C 13/6	SP61 5/6
ARP1 6/6	KTW61 8/6	TH30C 14/6	VR65A-
ARP4 5/6	KTW62 8/6	TH233 13/-	SP41- 4/9
AR35 8/-	KTW63 8/6	TP22 10/6	VR66-
ARP12 7/-	KTW73 7/6	TP25 11/-	P41 5/9
D41 8/6	KTW73 7/6	TP28 8/-	VR78-
DH13 10/-		TP1340 12/-	D1 4/6
DL2 8/6	KTW74 10/3	TP2620 12/-	VR91-
DL3 8/6		U21 11/-	EF50 9/6
DL63 10/-	KTZ41 11/6	U22 11/6	VR91
DL74 10/-	KTZ63 8/6	U71 & 74 10/6	(Soiled)
DL94 9/6	L13 10/6	VR123-	5/9
DDT4 11/6	LP2 5/6	MSPENB	
DDT13 11/6	XH (1.5/6)	UBC41 9/-	VT52-
EBC3 10/-	MSPEN (7 Pin) 8/6	XP (1.5/6)	OZ1 6/-
ECC31 12/6	N14 9/-	UF41 10/-	71A 2/-
ECL80 12/6	NR45 9/-	VP33 9/6	01A 3/-
	VMP4G 12/-	VP41 10/6	884 21/-
EC1 12/-		VP133 10/6	1H6 3/-
EP22 9/6	P41 9/-	VR18-	954 2/-
EK2 11/-	PD20 12/-	VR19-	1LN5 6/6
EK3 10/-	PEN25 10/-	SG215 8/6	2A6 2/-
EL2 11/6		EM2 7/6	2A7 3/-
EL32 9/6	PEN46 10/6	VR35-	117Z6 7/-
EL35 11/6	PEN53 10/6	W17 10/-	2B7 2/-
EL50 7/-	PEN220 9/6	W75 10/3	1299A 7/-
EL63 7/6	PEN1340 10/6	W77 10/-	SAT 11/-
HL4 10/-	VR53 10/6	W81M 9/-	1625 9/6
HL13 10/6	MH4 9/-	X17 10/-	DD207 4/-
HL23 7/9	EF39 9/6	X22 10/6	EP8 17/6
HL41 9/6	PENDD- 2530 11/6	68F5 14/-	HL1320 5/-
HLA1DD 12/6	VR55 10/6	N63 10/-	MSP41 5/-
HL13DD 9/6	EF39 7/6	N71M 9/-	OM4 5/-
	VR55 10/6	N73 11/6	P2 2/-
HL1320 10/6	EP36 5/9	X12SF5 6/6	P215 2/-
HLDD1320 11/-	VR56 9/-	X78 10/-	PM12M 5/-
	EF36 5/9	X148 10/6	PM24A 7/6
KT32 10/6	VR39N 7/6	Y63 8/-	SP2 5/6
KT35 11/-	SP41 10/6		SP42 5/6
KT44 11/-	SP42 5/6		SP61 2/-
	EK32 9/6		VP13C 7/-
			VP23 3/-



DEMOMBED VALVES MANUAL 2/6

Giving equivalents of British and American Service and Cross Reference of Commercial Types with an Appendix of B.V.A. Equivalents and Comprehensive Price List. We have still some Valves left at very old Budget Rates (33%) which are actually sold at the old price. (1951 rate.)

9" TUBE CRT 516 Magnetic 4 v. heater, 4 to 5 kV. E.H.T. Int. Octal Base. BARGAIN. 57/6 Carr. and Crate. 4/6.

TAYLOR METERS ON EASY TERMS Ask for Catalogue

B.T.H. GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODE. Complete with Blueprint and operating instructions. 2/-

ROD ANTENNAS. 11t. sections interlocking and extending copper plated steel. BARGAIN. Dozen 2/6.

UNIQUE SERVICE



SERVICE SHEETS The one you require enclosed if available in a dozen assorted of our best choice. 10/6.

RADIO BULLS VALVES

PIFCO

All-in-one Radio-meter A.C. D.C. Tests everything in Radio. Complete with Test 29/6. Post 1/6.



Q-MAX

Chassis Cutters with Keys

The easiest and quickest way of cutting holes in sheet metal. The cutter consists of three parts: A die, a punch and an Allen screw. The operation is quite simple. Prices incl. key: 1in. 12/4; 1 1/4in. 12/4; 1 1/2in. 13/4; 1 3/4in. 13in. 13/- each; 2 1/4in. 19/9; 2 3/4in. 31/9; 3 1/4in. 36/9; 1in. square. 24/3. Post 1/-.

Pre-heated Electric Soldering Irons. 24 v. 36 Watts. Press button switch fitted. Corrosion-free Bit. Specially designed for fine work. Limited quantity

W.A. THROAT MIKES. A few left, as advertised by us and reviewed by E. G. Bailey in Feb. issue. Brand new at surplus price of 7/6. Post 9d.

7/6 REDUCED FROM 21/- 7/6

Pre-heated Electric Soldering Irons. 24 v. 36 Watts. Press button switch fitted. Corrosion-free Bit. Specially designed for fine work. Limited quantity

W.A. THROAT MIKES. A few left, as advertised by us and reviewed by E. G. Bailey in Feb. issue. Brand new at surplus price of 7/6. Post 9d.

Continued here with USA Types next month!!! Post 9d.

NEW!

EXPERIMENTAL KITS in Radio, T.V. etc.

LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY

Specially prepared sets of radio parts (which you receive upon enrolment) with which we teach you, in your own home, the working of fundamental electronic circuits and bring you easily to the point when you can construct and service radio sets. Whether you are a student for an examination; starting a new hobby; intent upon a career in industry; or running your own business—these Practical Courses are intended for YOU—and may be yours at very moderate cost.

EASY TERMS FROM 15/- A MONTH

All lessons and equipment supplied immediately and become your own property.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

Please send me your FREE book on Practical Courses: To: E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. 32X, Grove Park Road, London, W.4.

NAME .....  
 ADDRESS .....  
 SUBJECT(S) .....



EXPERIMENTAL OUTFITS:

- RADIO (basic)—A course in basic principles.
- RADIO—Instruction and equipment from which you build a Radio Receiver.
- TELEVISION—Instruction and equipment for building a Television Receiver.

Also for Mechanics, Electricity, Chemistry, Photography, Carpentry, Draughtsmanship, Commercial Art, Amateur S.W. Radio, Languages.

E.M.I. INSTITUTES

The only Postal College which is part of a world-wide Industrial Organisation

**Positively the 2 BEST T/Vs yet built for the Home Constructor!**

**The STERN'S "TELE-VIEWERS"**

5 CHANNEL SUPERHET RECEIVERS

Suitable for any transmitting channel and for which commercial adaptors will be available.



PERFECT PICTURE QUALITY

SIMPLE DIAGRAMS MAKE CONSTRUCTION EASY



PERFECT FRINGE AREA RECEPTION

BETTER RECEPTION AT HALF COMMERCIAL COST

**The "WIDE-ANGLE" TELE-VIEWER**

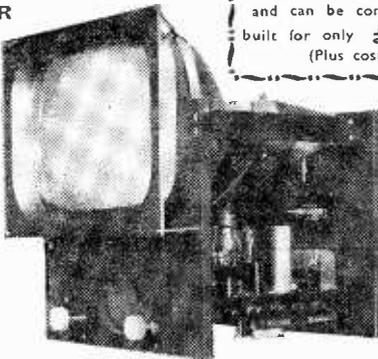
\* This is the most efficient large screen TV yet offered to constructors.

\* Excellent Time Base efficiency producing 15 to 16 Kv with ample scanning power for C.R.T.'s up to 17 inch.

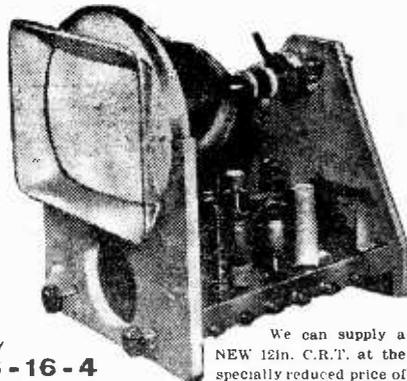
CAN BE COMPLETELY BUILT FOR

**£33 - 0 - 0**

(Plus cost of C.R.T.)



This is the 12" TELE-VIEWER and can be completely built for only **£28 - 16 - 4** (Plus cost of C.R.T.)



We can supply a NEW 12in. C.R.T. at the specially reduced price of **£12.19.6.** (Carr. & Ins. 15/- extra.)

The complete set of ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS for these T/Vs are available for 5/- each. They include really detailed PRACTICAL LAYOUTS, WIRING DATA AND COMPONENT PRICE LIST. ALL COMPONENTS ARE AVAILABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL PURCHASE. AN ATTRACTIVE TABLE MODEL CABINET FOR THE 12in. Model IS AVAILABLE FOR £6.19.6.

**STERN RADIO LTD.**

109 & 115, FLEET STREET, E.C.4.  
Tel.: CENTRAL 5812-3-4.

**RADIO SUPPLY CO. (Leeds) LTD.**

32, THE CALLS, LEEDS, 2

Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1. Postage 1/- extra under 10/-, 1/6 extra under £1. 2/- extra under £2, 2/6 extra under £3. Open 9 to 5.30. Sats. until 1 p.m. Catalogue 6d. Trade List 5d. S.A.E. please with enquiries.

**CHASSIS (Undrilled Aluminium)**  
18 s.w.g. amplifier (4-sided).  
12in. x 9in. x 2 1/2in. 6/11 14in. 10in. 3in. 7/11  
14in. x 9in. x 2 1/2in. 6/11 16in. 10in. 3in. 8/3  
18 s.w.g. receiver type.  
6in. x 3 1/2in. x 1 1/2in. 1/11 10in. 5in. 2in. 3/3  
7 1/2in. x 4 1/2in. x 2in. 2/9 11in. 6in. 2 1/2in. 3/11  
16 s.w.g. receiver type.  
12in. x 8in. x 2 1/2in. 5/3 16in. 8in. 2 1/2in. 7/6  
20in. x 8in. x 2 1/2in. .... 8/11  
16 s.w.g. amplifier type, 4-sided.  
12in. x 8in. x 2 1/2in. .... 7/11  
16in. x 8in. x 2 1/2in. .... 10/11  
20in. x 8in. x 2 1/2in. .... 13/6  
14in. x 10in. x 3in. .... 13/6

**EX-GOVT. TRANSFS. 230 v. 50 c/ces.**  
Following suitable for chargers, etc.:  
8.8 v. 4 a., 9/9; 0-11-22 v. 30 a., 72/8;  
0-11-22 v. 15 a., 35/9; 0-16-18-20 v. 35 a., 79/6; 7.7 v. 7 a. C.T. 4 times, 25/9. Carr. 5/-.

**Misc. Types**  
4 v. 2.5 a., 4/9; 4 v. 6 a. High Ins., 7/9;  
4 v. 1 a., 9/9. Carr. 5/- extra on following types: 460 v. 200 mA. 6.3 v. 5 a., 27/9;  
400 v. C.T. 150 mA. 4 v. 6 a., 8.3 v. 6 a., 6.3 v. 0.6 a., 4 v. 6 a., 4 v. 3 a., 4 v. 3 a., 4 v. 3 a., 22/9; 1.220 v. 350 mA. 610-0-610 v. 150 mA. 300-0-300 v. 150 mA. 28/9;  
865-775-690-0-690-775-865 v. 500 mA. 29/6;  
250-0-250 v. 200 mA., 6.3 v. 8 a., 5 v. 3a. 22/9;  
300-0-300 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a., 22/9.

**AMMETERS Moving Coil**  
G.E.C. 0-5 amps. 2in. scale, 11/9.

**SILVER MICA CONDENSERS.** 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 50, 100, 120, 150, 200, 230, 300, 400, 500, 1,000 (.001 mfd.), 2,000 pfd. (.002 mfd.), 6d. each; 3/9 doz. One type.

**MIDGET MAINS TRANSFORMER.** Manufacturer's Surplus. Primary 220/240 v. Secs. 275-0-275 v. 70 mA. 6.3 v. 2 a. Only 11/9.

**EX-GOVT. AUTO TRANSFORMERS**  
Double Wound, 50 c/ces.  
10-0-200-220-240 v. to 10-0-275-285-315 v. 1,000 watts, 69/6; 0-230 v. to 0-230 v. tapped every 11 volts; from 57.5 v. 5,000 watts (21 amps.), 28/15/-;  
15-10-5-0-135-215-235 v. 500 w., 27/9.

**EX-GOVT. SMOOTHING CHOKES**  
250 mA. 10 H 50 ohms ... 14/9  
250 mA. 10 H 100 ohms ... 14/9  
150 mA. 10 H 100 ohms ... 11/9  
100 mA. 10 H 150 ohms Trop. ... 6/9  
50 mA. 5-10 H 200 ohms ... 2/9  
L.T. type 1 amp. .... 2/9

**EX-GOVT. METAL BLOCK (PAPER) CONDENSERS**  
4 mfd. 500 v., 2/9; 4 mfd. 750 v., 3/9; 4 mfd. 1,500 v., 4/9; 4 mfd. 2,000 v., 7/9; 6-6 mfd. 400 v., 5/11; 8-8 mfd. 500 v., 6/11;  
4 mfd. 400 v., plus 2 mfd. 250 v., 1/11;  
8 mfd. 500 v., 5/9; 15 mfd. 500 v., 6/9.

**EX-GOVT. E.H.T. SMOOTHERS**  
.02 mfd. 8,000 v. cans. 1/11; .25 mfd. 1,000 v. Blocks, 4/9; .5 mfd. 2,500 v. Blocks, 3/9; .5 mfd. 3,500 v. cans. 3/3; 1.5 mfd. 4,000 v. Blocks, 5/9; .1 mfd. plus .1 mfd. large Blocks, 8,000 v., 9/6.

**EX-GOVT. ACCUMULATORS**  
With Non-Spill Vents. Unused and guaranteed 2 v. 16 A.H., 5/9 each or 3in wood carrying case 9 7/8ins., 14/9, plus 5/- carr.

**H.T. ELIMINATOR AND TRICKLE CHARGER KIT.** Input 200-250 v. A.C. Output 120 v. 40 mA, fully smoothed, and rectified supply to charge 2 v. acc. Price with steel case and circuit, 29/6. Or ready for use, 8/9 extra.

**R.S.C. 4-5 WATT HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIER TYPE A5**

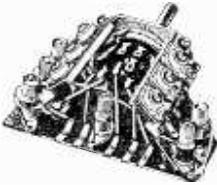
A highly sensitive 4-valve quality amplifier for the home, small club, etc. Only 50 millivolts input is required for full output so that it is suitable for use with the latest high-fidelity pick-up heads, in addition to all other types of pick-ups and practically all mikes. Separate Bass and Treble controls are provided. These give full long-playing record equalisation. Hum level is negligible being 71 D.B. down. 15 D.B. of negative feedback is used. H.T. of 300 v. 25 mA. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1.5 a. is available for the supply of a Radio Feeder Unit, or Tape Deck preamplifier. For A.C. mains input of 200-230-250 v. 50 c/ces. Chassis is not alive. Kit is complete in every detail and includes fully punched chassis (with baseplate), with green crackle finish, and point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Exceptional value at only 24/15/-, or assembled ready for use 25/- extra, plus 3/6 carr.

**TV. PREAMPLIFIER (Plessey)**  
For Fringe Areas. Brand New. Complete with 6F13 valve. Only 22/6.

**RF26 UNITS BRAND NEW, CARTONED.** Only 39/6. Carr. 2/6.

**EX-GOVT. VALVES (NEW)**

	Each		Each		Each
1T4	7/9	6SK7Met	7/9	35Z4GT	10/6
1R5	7/9	6J7G	9/11	ACSPendD	
1S5	7/9	6SN7GT	9/9		9/9
3V4	7/9	6V6G	8/9	EBC33	7/9
3S4	7/9	6V6GT	7/9	EF36	5/9
5Y3C	8/9	6X5GT	8/9	EB91	8/9
5U4G	10/6	8D2	2/11	EF91	7/9
5Z4G	9/6	8D7	7/11	EL33	8/6
6FG6	7/9	9D2	2/11	MU14	8/9
6AM6	7/9	12A6	7/9	MS/Pen	5/9
6J5G	5/9	12K7GT	10/6	SP4	5/9
6J7G	6/6	12Q7GT	10/6	SP41	1/11
6K7G	5/11	15D2	4/9	SP61	2/9
6K9G	8/11	22Z4G	9/6	VU120	2/11



# radio products Ltd.

(Dept. P.57) 418 BRIGHTON ROAD, SOUTH CROYDON, SURREY. Telephone: Croydon 5148/9

These really powerful units in compact form give quality and performance right out of proportion to their midgest size and modest cost. Osmor "Q" Coilpacks have everything that only the highest degree of technical skill can ensure—extra selectivity, super sensitivity, adaptability. Size only 1 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 with variable iron-dust cores and Polystyrene formers. Built-in trimmers. Tropicalised. Prealigned Receiver-tested and guaranteed. Only 5 connections to make. All types for Mains and Battery Superhets and T.R.F. receivers. Ideal for the reliable construction of new sets, also for conversion of the 21 Receiver, TR1196, Type 18, Wartime Utility and others. Send to-day for particulars!

### SEPARATE COILS 4/-

A full range is available for all popular wavebands and purposes. Fully descriptive leaflets and connection data available. (Optional) new simple fixing 2d. extra. Just note these "5 Star" Features. \* Only 1in. high. \* Packed in damp-proof containers. \* Variable iron-dust cores. \* Fitted tags for easy connection. \* Low loss Polystyrene formers. L. or M.W. T.R.F. REACTION COIL TYPE QR 11-12 4/9.

A range of coils for F.M. Receivers shortly available.

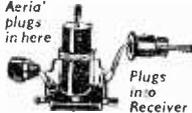
A special design of coils now available for reflex circuits.



### OSMOR STATION SEPARATOR

The Separator may easily be tuned to eliminate any one station within the ranges stated and fitting takes only a few seconds. Sharp tuning is effected by adjusting the brass screw provided.

Aeria' plugs in here



7/6

COMPLETE

### NO. METRES

- 1—141-250
- 2—218-283
- 3—267-341
- 4—319-405
- 5—385-492
- 6—455-567
- 7—1450-1550
- 8—410-550 k/c.

### CHASSIS CUTTER



Type	Hole Sizes	Prices
1	1in. x 1 1/2in.	19/6
2	1in. x 1 1/4in.	18/9
3	1in. x 1 1/8in.	22/3
4	1 1/2in. x 2 1/2in.	27/3

Illust. Details on request.

I.F.s. 465 k/c. Permeability-tuned with flying leads. Standard size 1 1/2in. x 1 1/2in. x 3 1/2in. For use with OSMOR coilpacks and others, 14/6 pair. Midgest I.F.s. 465 k/c. 1in. x 1 1/2in. x 2 1/2in., 21/- pair. PRE-ALIGNED. 1/6 extra, both types.

**FREE!**

Send 5d. (stamps) for fully descriptive literature including "The really efficient 5-valve Superhet Circuit and practical Drawings," 6-valve ditto, 3-valve (plus rectifier) T.R.F. circuit, Battery portable Superhet circuit, Coil and Coilpack leaflets, Chassis Cutter leaflet, and full radio and component lists, and interesting miniature circuits, etc.

### DIALS—VARIOUS DIALS CALIBRATED TO COILS

Metal dials, overall size 5 1/2in. square. Cream background, 3-colour Type Mf. L.M.S. waves, M2. L & M. waves, M3, M, and 2 S. waves. Price 3/6 each. Pointer 1/6; Drum, Drive, Spring and Cord, 3/2. Type A Glass dial assembly, measuring 7in. x 7 1/2in. (9 1/2 x 9 1/2 overall). Mounts in any position. Choice of two 3-colour scales, 24/6. P. & P. 1/6.

WE ENDEAVOUR TO KEEP ABREAST OF THE TIMES BY BUILDING THE VARIOUS CIRCUITS PUBLISHED IN "WIRELESS WORLD," "PRACTICAL WIRELESS," "RADIO CONSTRUCTOR," ETC. WE KEEP STOCKS OF THE COMPONENTS SPECIFIED

#### "PRACTICAL WIRELESS"

Coronet Four; Beginners' Superhet; Modern High Power Amplifier 2; Attache Case Portable; R1155 Converter; A.C. Band-Pass 3; Modern 1-Valver; 3-speed Autogram, modern reflex, etc.

#### "WIRELESS WORLD"

"No Compromise" TRF Tuner. "Midgest Mains Receiver." Sensitive 2-valve Receiver. Television Converter (special coils in cans available), Midgest sensitive T.R.F., etc.

#### "RADIO CONSTRUCTOR"

Converting the TR1196 receiver to a general purpose sheet receiver simple crystal diode set. Radio feeder unit. Economy 8 W.P.P. Amplifier. Circuit and details available for adding push-pull to the 5/6 valve Osmor superhet.

A LIST OF FIXED CAPACITIES AS REQUIRED FOR SWITCH TUNING AVAILABLE ON APPLICATION

## SUPER "Q" for CUP



## MAX. SELECTIVITY COILS

★ TERRIFIC PERFORMANCE

★ MAGNETICALLY SCREENED

M.W. Q A51

L.W. Q A52

{ The NEW Osmor "SWITCH-PACK" now ready 48/- incl. P. tax }  
(State which three stations required—2 M.W.—2 L.W.—3 M.W.)

OUR TECHNICAL DEPT. WILL BE PLEASSED TO ANSWER (BY LETTER ONLY) ANY ENQUIRY RELATING TO CIRCUITS WHICH OSMOR COILS OR COIL PACKS ARE USED OR ARE INTENDED TO BE USED.

# PRACTICAL WIRELESS

EVERY MONTH  
VOL. XXXI, No. 581, MARCH, 1955

EDITOR: F. J. CAMM

23rd YEAR  
OF ISSUE

COMMENTS OF THE MONTH

BY THE EDITOR

## V.H.F. and F.M.

**T**HIS year will see a vast improvement in radio reception and the improvement will commence to take place in May, when V.H.F. and F.M. will be introduced into the Home, Light and Third Programmes. V.H.F. and F.M. have already been introduced in America and in Germany, and the new techniques have been found to provide a crisper and clearer reproduction. Most of the experimental work in connection with the new techniques has been undertaken at Wrotham in Kent. It employs very short wavelengths and as a result has a very limited range, but the BBC plans will bring the benefits of the new techniques to about 75 per cent. of the listening public.

It is the ever-increasing congestion on the normal medium wavelengths in Europe which has forced the BBC to adopt V.H.F. and F.M. in order to provide an answer to the problem of foreign interference. It is known that there are many areas in England where it is almost impossible to listen to the BBC programmes because of this form of interference, especially at night, and frequency modulation undoubtedly provides the answer. The areas to which we have referred have complained for a long time concerning the fading, hissing noises, and the superimposition of foreign programmes on the BBC programmes. As at present planned there will be nine V.H.F. stations, each of which will transmit all three of the BBC programmes designed for home listening, and they will be located at the same sites as the television stations. The first station is due to commence operations in May, whilst others near Newcastle and Belfast will follow. The remainder near Manchester, Birmingham, Plymouth, Aberdeen and Norwich, and in West Wales are due to begin operation at intervals during the next 18 months. The present long and medium wave transmission will, however, continue for many years.

Frequency modulation owes its origin to E. H. Armstrong, who during the 1914-18 war invented the superheterodyne reception.

Unfortunately, with frequency-modulated transmissions, it will be necessary to purchase a new receiver designed to take advantage of it, since existing broadcast receivers are not designed for F.M. It will, of course, be possible to convert existing sets by means of an adaptor, but that will merely be a stop-gap measure.

In fact, an adaptor will be a miniature receiver in itself.

British manufacturers intend to produce receivers capable of operating on the long, medium and V.H.F. bands and in some cases to drop the so-called short wave band, which has never proved popular on commercial receivers. Only a very few F.M. sets will be available during the first year of its introduction. Competition from Germany, where F.M. receivers have been in mass production for several years, may force British manufacturers from their lethargy in connection with the new technique.

### BOOM YEAR

**D**URING 1954 set manufacturers sold 1,500,000 radio sets, including radiograms and car receivers, on the home market, and this is about twice the number sold during 1953. The number of television sets sold in 1954 was slightly in excess of the figure of 1,145,000 of 1953. There are about 4,250,000 TV receivers in operation at present.

No doubt, the removal of hire purchase restrictions has resulted in these boom sales. As far as radiograms are concerned, the increase in the number of L.P. records available and the public demand for improved quality of reproduction has undoubtedly accelerated the sale. It is estimated that at least 5 million sound radio receivers of pre-war vintage are still in use.

### AMERICAN COMPETITION

**O**WING to our economic position it has been impossible for constructors in this country to purchase the kits of test gear which are one of the specialities of the American amateur market. Now, however, British amateurs can purchase them, for with the easing off of dollar restrictions these kits of test gear are now being imported into this country. Perhaps this competition will inspire British manufacturers to market similar kits in competition with America. If they do not, the market will be left clear for this American "invasion." For years there has been a call in this country for such kits, but only complete expensive apparatus has been available. Fortunately, amateurs have been able to construct a great deal of test gear from the instructions which have appeared in this journal.—F. J. C.



# Round the world of WIRELESS



## Broadcast Receiving Licences

THE following statement shows the approximate number of broadcast receiving licences issued during the year ended November, 1954. The grand total of sound and television licences was 13,794,195.

Region	Number
London Postal	1,511,761
Home Counties	1,441,887
Midland	1,197,828
North Eastern	1,572,798
North Western	1,214,235
South Western	984,555
Wales and Border Counties	615,578
<b>Total England and Wales</b>	<b>8,538,642</b>
Scotland	1,036,257
Northern Ireland	219,672
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>9,794,571</b>

## British Institution of Radio Engineers

THE following meetings will be held during February:

*London Section.*—Wednesday, February 23rd, 6.30 p.m., at the

London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, W.C.1. "A Versatile Electronic Engine Indicator." R. K. Vinycomb, B.Sc. (Southern Instruments, Ltd.).

*North-eastern Section.*—Wednesday, February 9th, 6 p.m., at Neville Hall, Westgate Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Papers by students.

*West Midlands Section.*—Wednesday, February 9th, 7.15 p.m., at Wolverhampton and Staffordshire Technical College, Wulfruna Street, Wolverhampton. "Electronic Motor Control Systems." J. C. Rankin, B.Sc. (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.).

*Scottish Section.*—Thursday, February 10th, 7 p.m., at the Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow. "Radio Telephone Systems to the Islands." T. Moxon (G.P.O.).

*South Wales Section.*—Wednesday, February 23rd, 6.30 p.m., at the Glamorgan Technical College, Treforest. "The Training of Radio Engineers." H. W. French, B.Sc.

## Obituary

IT is with deep regret that we announce the death, on December 15th last at the age of 66, of Mr. Bernard Warner, manager of the E.M.I. record factory at Hayes, Middlesex.

Mr. Warner joined "His Master's Voice" as a clerk in 1912 at the age of 24. He became manager of the record factory in 1935 and played a leading part in establishing many significant developments, among them the technique of producing records from magnetic tape instead of waxes.

## Agreement With N.U.J.

THE BBC has announced an agreement under which it recognises the National Union of Journalists as a negotiating body, in addition to the BBC Staff Association, on staff matters concerning news and editorial staff and foreign language and English monitors employed by the Corporation.

## Twice as Many

RADIO manufacturers in this country calculate that 1,500,000 radio sets were sold during 1954, including radiograms and car radios, which is approximately double the number sold in the previous year.

## Only for Timekeeping

A LISTENER summoned at Nottingham recently wrote to the magistrates saying that he could not afford to pay for a licence until he had finished paying the hire-purchase instalments on the set.

Another plea received from a radio "pirate" was: "We only use the radio to get the time in the morning."

## "Europe No. 1"

IT is reported that transmissions are about to begin from the Saar, France, under the auspices of a new station claimed to be "the world's most powerful private wireless station" and which will be known as "Europe No. 1."

The station is situated on the Felsberg plateau, 180 miles from Paris. Programmes will be broadcast in French for 18 hours a day.

## "People Are Funny"

PYE'S "People Are Funny" radio programme on Radio Luxembourg is now embarking on its second year and the new schedule includes visits to Lowestoft, Luton, Sheffield, Plymouth, Aldershot, Norwich, Aberdeen, York, Grimsby and Oxford.

Lucky number leaflets, bearing the names and addresses of local Pye dealers, are being distributed to members of the audience at the recordings.



Cheerful Charlie Chester, Marian Miller and Ken Morris seen during rehearsals for the new Charlie Chester radio series.



Armand Denis records part of the sound track for his latest film on jungle life.

**Marconi Appointment**

MR. G. R. TYLER, having reached the normal retiring age, has relinquished his position as manager of the Maritime Division of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company Ltd. He is, however, continuing his work for the company as their representative in West Africa.

Mr. Tyler has been succeeded as manager of Maritime Division by Mr. B. G. H. Rowley, M.A. (Oxon), A.M.I.E.E., formerly the Company's technical representative in U.S.A. and Canada.

**African Safari**

ON their recent African safari to film a BBC television series, Armand and Michaela Denis carried an "Emidicta" recorder which they powered from the electrical system of their truck. They found the recorder invaluable for making "on the spot" background commentaries.

**"Martinet" Electronic Helmsman**

ARRANGEMENTS are announced for the development and marketing of the new "Martinet" automatic steering device which was shown for the first time on the joint Marconi-Hartley stand at the National Boat Show at Olympia.

The "Martinet," developed by Hartley Electromotives, Ltd., will be produced by them at their Shrewsbury factory, the sole con-

cessionaires being the Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., whose comprehensive servicing organisation, established at all principal ports, will also be available for attending to the fitting and subsequent maintenance of "Martinet" installations.

**Desert Communications**

FOUR complete Cossor Wireless Station 53 equipments have been purchased by the ruler of Kuwait, Sheikh Abdullah el Mulbarak, for desert communications. The last of these were delivered in January this year.

The complete wireless station 53 is a general-purpose, medium-powered communications equipment, operating either as a static or mobile unit. Remote control facilities are provided and C.W., M.C.W. and R/T transmissions are possible.

**Ethiopia Buys Radio Equipment**

AN important contract was signed to-day between the Imperial Board of Telecommunications of Ethiopia and the two well-known British firms, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., and Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., for a new international radio communications system working from Addis Ababa.

The system will provide radio telephone and telegraph communication with London, Nairobi and

important centres in the Middle East. Additional services may be inaugurated later to other European centres.

**V.H.F. Transmitting Station**

THE BBC is to be permitted to build a V.H.F. transmitting station at Wenvoe, in South Wales. This brings the number of V.H.F. stations so far approved by the Government to 10.

The purpose of these V.H.F. broadcasting stations is to provide a powerful reinforcement of the coverage given by the existing long-wave and medium-wave stations radiating the Home, Light and Third Programmes. Up to the present, this coverage has been restricted on account of the limited number of wavelengths available for the broadcasting service in the United Kingdom.

**British Radio Compasses**

THE initial 40 Viscounts ordered by Capital Airlines (U.S.A.) are to be equipped with Marconi automatic direction finders, a dual installation in each. This equipment, manufactured by Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., has been specified by Capital Airlines in their order upon the makers of the Viscount. Messrs. Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.

**Swansea Transmitter**

THE new Third Programme low-power transmitting station at Swansea, Glamorgan, has now been completed and was brought into operation on Sunday, December 19th, 1954. It has a power of 1 kW and will radiate on a wavelength of 194 metres (1,546 kc/s).

This station has been designed to operate automatically without the attendance of staff.

**Radio's Big Future**

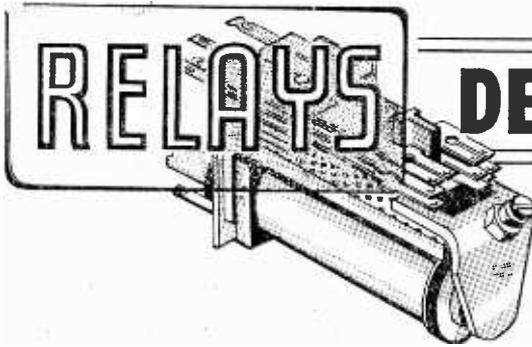
AT a recent Press conference, Mr. Gerald Beadle, BBC West Region Controller, was asked whether he considered sound radio as being finished as a medium of entertainment.

"No," he replied, "all the evidence is for a big future for sound radio."

**Luxembourg Listening Increase**

MORE people listened in to Radio Luxembourg in November than at any other period since the end of the war.

The average audience now for Radio Luxembourg is 2.55 million.



# DESIGN & USES

THE FIRST ARTICLE IN A NEW SERIES  
DEALING WITH A MOST USEFUL TYPE  
OF RADIO ACCESSORY

By J. R. Davies

ONE of the most fascinating aspects of electrical and radio engineering lies in the ability to control equipment from a distance. The flight of a model aeroplane guided by radio or the process of dialling a telephone number provide two of many instances which are nowadays accepted as being quite commonplace. Methods of control by what appear to be, at first sight, unconnected phenomena also figure largely in modern life. Burglar alarms which function when a light ray is broken are no less taken for granted than are those devices which ring a bell when a baby starts crying!

All the various types of apparatus used for these processes rely entirely upon electrical or electronic circuit design to enable them to work. And at the heart of the equipment itself there is always found at least one of those reliable little components which carry out the important task of automatic switching. In other words, a relay.

It should be pointed out that relays do not lend themselves only to devices intended for control purposes, however: in simpler circuits, for instance, they may be employed to enable small currents to switch larger currents (or currents at dangerous voltages), to give automatic operation of complicated switching sequences, or to provide a means of switching out equipment which becomes faulty.

Finally, owing to one of the peculiar attributes of relays, by means of which their contacts may switch circuits entirely separate from those which energise them, they can be utilised in various combinations to give some extremely interesting and ingenious effects; some of which almost convey the impression that the relays are thinking for themselves!

It is intended in this series of articles to describe the construction and operation of those relays which are most likely to be encountered and used by radio mechanics; and to follow the descriptions with typical examples of the many different circuit arrangements in which such relays can be employed.

## The Relay

A relay is a device which, when energised by an electric current at a suitable voltage, causes two or more contacts either to make or to break. In the magnetic relay the energising current is passed through a coil and thus induces a magnetic field. This field causes physical movement in a piece of metal which, in its turn, moves the appropriate contacts of the relay.

One of the most common types of relay likely to be encountered nowadays by radio mechanics in this country is that which was originally designed for telephone exchange work. A cross-sectional

diagram of this relay is given in Fig. 1. The action and construction of this relay is typical of almost all other types; and it affords a good basis on which to give the names of the various parts.

Referring to the diagram, it will be seen that the moving part of the relay, the armature, is pivoted on what is known as the "knife-edge," this latter being part of the top end of the yoke. An extension of the armature, usually referred to as the armature lever, is used to transmit the movement of the armature to the contacts. The armature is held in position on the knife-edge by means of a screw and spring-washer.

The core of the relay is fixed (by a single nut in most cases) to the heel of the yoke. (The coil is fitted around the core during manufacture and cannot normally be removed.) The connecting lugs of the coil usually appear at the heel of the relay; as, also, do the lugs from the various contacts. This method of construction allows the relay to be mounted upright on a chassis with its lugs projecting through, thus enabling all connections and wiring to be kept below.

In the de-energised position of the relay the armature is held away from the top of the core by means of the spring contacts which press against the armature lever. When the relay is energised the armature is attracted towards the core, thereby actuating the contacts; the magnetic circuit between the core and the armature being completed by the

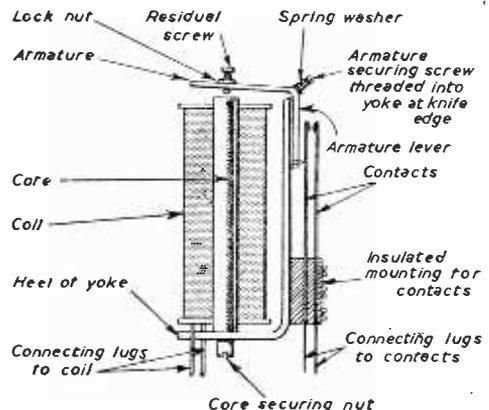


Fig. 1.—Cross-section of a typical relay. The coil lugs pass through holes in the heel of the yoke. An extension on the moving contact nearest the yoke bears against an insulated inset on the armature lever.

yoke. The armature, core and yoke are all made of high-permeability metal.

If it should happen that the armature were allowed to make direct physical contact with the core when

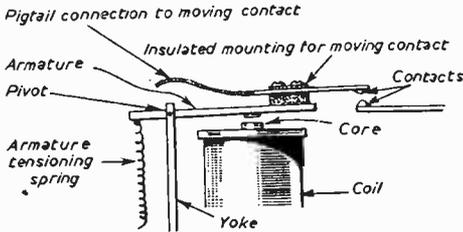


Fig. 2(a)—An alternative type of relay construction permitting the switching of heavy currents.

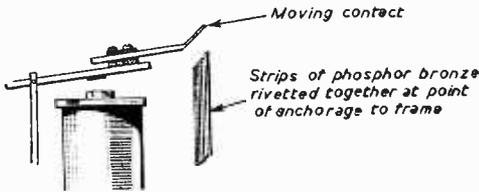


Fig. 2(b)—Another heavy current relay. In this case the contacts are, to a certain extent, self-cleaning.

the relay energised, it would be found that it would not release immediately when the energising current was removed. This delay would be due to the fact that the field in a closed magnetic circuit takes some time to die away. To obviate this trouble a "residual screw" is fitted to the armature, as shown in the diagram. This screw is made of brass (or some similar non-magnetic material), its function being to prevent direct contact with the core in the energised position. The screw can usually be adjusted and is fitted with a lock-nut or similar device. Sometimes, however, a fixed stud is used instead of a screw.

Other Types

The construction of the Post Office type relay of Fig. 1 is typical of most non-polarised relays. Such a relay can be used for a great number of low-voltage and low-current jobs, and is very often found in "surplus" equipment.\*

Relays designed to switch heavier currents often have their contacts fitted to the armature in the manner shown in Fig. 2(a). This method allows a greater and quicker movement of the contacts with consequently less arcing. An alternative scheme is shown in Fig. 2(b), in which the contacts are not only capable of switching a heavy current, but are also, to a certain extent, self cleaning.

\* Small American relays appear to use a similar method of construction. So far as the writer is aware, American models use an axle for pivoting the armature instead of the knife-edge.

When high currents are being switched by a relay it is occasional practice to use two sets of contacts, one set making before the other. The first contacts are carbon faced and bear the brunt of whatever arcing may occur.

Polarised Relays

A large field of experiment for the amateur lies in the use of polarised relays. These relays make use of a permanent magnet, and are capable of reacting in different manners according to the polarity of the voltage applied to their coils. A usual form of construction consists of a reed made of magnetic material mounted inside a permanent magnet, in the manner shown in Fig. 3. The energising coil is stationary. It will be seen that if the reed is adjusted to lie midway between the two pole-pieces a current applied to the coil in one direction will cause the reed to be attracted to a particular pole of the permanent magnet; whilst should the current be applied in the opposite direction it will be attracted to the other pole.

In practice it is possible to make a polarised relay of this construction work at much higher speeds than can the type shown in Fig. 1. The relative sluggishness of the relay of Fig. 1 is due to two main reasons: first, the large mass of metal in the magnetic circuit gives a slow rate of magnetic "build-up" and decay, and, secondly, the magnetic force applied to the armature varies considerably as it moves to and from the core. With the polarised relay of Fig. 3 these disadvantages are overcome since the magnetic changes are applied to the reed, and this can be given quite a small mass. In addition, the force applied to the reed can remain reasonably constant over its travel (so long as the latter is kept small).

When a polarised relay of the type shown in Fig. 3 is used for high-speed work the construction is made such as to render it capable of being delicately adjusted. Such adjustments are usually made possible by providing both the fixed contacts and the permanent magnet pole-pieces with threaded bodies which enable them to be screwed nearer to or farther away from the top of the reed. The spring support at the bottom of the reed is often capable of adjustment as well, this adjustment being

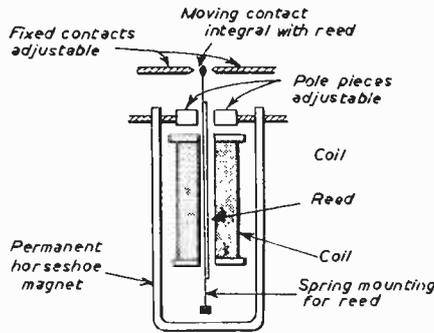


Fig. 3.—A simplified cross-sectional diagram of a high-speed polarised relay. The moving contact need not necessarily be insulated from the reed.

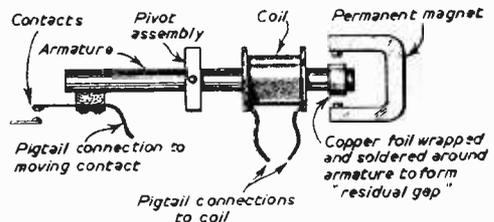


Fig. 4—A suggested design for a relay which can be easily constructed in the amateur workshop. The possible contact assemblies are not, of course, limited to the simple arrangement shown here.

such as to alter the position of the reed relative to the contacts and pole-pieces when the relay is de-energised. (This process is known as "biasing.") By means of this adjustment the reed can be biased either to rest against one or other of the contacts or to stay in the middle.

Owing to the capabilities of this type of polarised relay for high-speed working it is often used in a two-contact circuit for this purpose alone. (In other words, the energising current is applied in one direction only, and the relay contacts function as a simple S.P.S.T. switch.) The fact that the relay also reacts differently according to the polarity of its energising voltage is then considered as being an incidental quality. High-speed relays are used very frequently for keying transmitters, etc.

Apart from high-speed work, polarised relays are also used for functions where their ability to differentiate between energising voltages of opposite polarities becomes definitely useful. A typical example is given by the reverse current cut-out, as used for accumulator charging. It is common in such cases to dispense with the permanent magnet and to use, instead, an electromagnet energised continually from the source of supply or from the accumulator.

### Remote Switching

Another type of polarised relay which may be used for remote switching at low speed is shown in Fig. 4. The construction of this relay is very simple and it can be built by the average amateur quite easily. (The writer has not met a commercial version of this particular type of relay.)

The relay consists of a fairly long armature, pivoted at its centre. One end of the armature is fitted with contacts, the other end swinging between the poles (or pole-pieces) of a permanent magnet. A coil is wound around that part of the armature which lies between the pivot and the pole-pieces, connection to it being made by flexible pigtails. When an energising voltage is applied to the coil the armature swings to the north or south pole of the permanent magnet according to the polarity of the voltage. When the polarity of the energising voltage is reversed the armature swings over to the other pole. On being energised the end of the armature is not only attracted by the permanent magnet pole-piece of opposite polarity, but is repelled also by the pole-piece of similar polarity. The armature is, therefore, capable of travelling over a greater distance than would occur if it relied on attraction alone.

To prevent the armature "sticking" at either pole a residual gap has to be provided. This may be given by wrapping several thicknesses of brass or copper foil around the armature; or by fitting adjustable brass screws to the pole-pieces.

One of the advantages of this relay lies in the fact that it may be operated over two leads alone, and that it is necessary only to use momentary energising voltages. A control circuit is given in Fig. 5(a).

Another control circuit, using a commutating switch and a single battery, is shown in Fig. 5(b).

A further advantage peculiar to this relay is given by the fact that once the armature has swung over to one of the magnet poles the force of the magnet holds it there even after the energising voltage has been removed. Thus, the armature is capable of maintaining contacts closed under pressure without being continuously energised.

So far, we have discussed two types of relay: the conventional "Post Office" type and the polarised relay. There are several further types of relay in

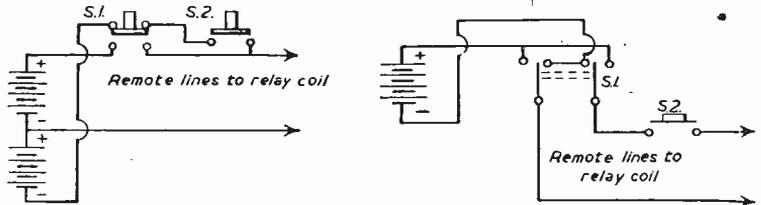


Fig. 5(a)—A remote circuit for controlling the relay of Fig. 4. S1 and S2 are push-buttons which when pressed cause the relay armature to move in the desired direction. The double-pole arrangement at S1 is included to prevent damage should both push-buttons be accidentally pressed at the same time. Fig. 5(b)—An alternative control circuit using only one battery. In this case the D.P.D.T. switch S1 selects the desired movement of the relay, push-button S2 being pressed to actuate it.

common use and we shall consider these briefly before we pass on to the circuits in which they may be used.

### High-speed Relays

When we referred above to polarised relays, we showed how these could be designed for operation at high speeds. Polarised relays, however, are not the only types used for this purpose, and it would be worth while to devote a few paragraphs to some of the other types of high-speed relay in common use. (These other types do not normally operate at the very high speeds made possible by the polarised design.)

The construction of a non-polarised high-speed relay (which will be illustrated next month), enables high-speed working to be obtained by reason of the fact that the energising coil is fitted to a core of horse-shoe shape, both poles of which attract the armature equally. Thus the armature may be made with a small mass and be correspondingly more capable of following quick changes in the energising field.

The contact bar, or "lever," to which the armature of this relay is fixed, is pivoted on a specially-designed axle which reduces friction. The core could, preferably, be laminated. Relays of this type are usually provided with very delicate contact and biasing adjustments, the movement of the armature and the contacts being kept as small as possible. When so adjusted, the relay can only be used for switching light currents.

Another high-speed relay which certainly deserves mention here is that used for keying the ex-R.A.F. transmitter, the T1154. The armature of this relay imparts a rotary movement to a bar made of insulating material, the moving contacts of the relay being mounted to this bar. (Connection to these contacts is made via pigtails.)

(To be continued)



# A Plug-in Tuning Meter

A USEFUL ACCESSORY WHICH MAY BE MADE FROM SPARES

By F. G. Rayer

THE usual type of commercially manufactured receiver does not have a tuning meter; nor do many home-constructed receivers and the simpler type of communications receiver. With such receivers it is often undesirable to cut the panel or cabinet to provide a position for the meter. Or, if this permanent modification would be permissible, it may not be possible to find space in a suitable position. These difficulties can be overcome by housing the meter in a separate case, with a sloping panel, and making provision to plug in the required connections at the back of the receiver. The small meter desk may be placed at any convenient position by the receiver, and can be immediately disconnected, the appearance of the receiver being in no way damaged.

The meter described here can be connected to any A.V.C. controlled stage, e.g., R.F., F.C. or I.F. stage. The complete circuit is shown in Fig. 1, and it is necessary to disconnect the lead in the receiver which passes from I.F. transformer secondary to H.T. positive. This circuit is then decoupled, a resistor of about 1 K. to 5 K. being suitable, with a condenser of about .1  $\mu$ F to .5  $\mu$ F. This is shown in Fig. 1, and serves to keep intermediate frequencies out of the meter circuit. Connections to chassis and H.T. positive are also required. These connections are taken to a 3-way socket or valveholder, mounted at the back of the receiver chassis. In order that the receiver can function in the usual way when the meter is disconnected provision must be made for completing the H.T. circuit to the I.F. transformer. This may be done by inserting a further valve base which has these pins wired together or by shorting the two sockets concerned by means of two plugs on a short length of wire, or any other suitable means.

### Mounting Desk

Constructional details of the desk are shown in Fig. 2, and its size may be as small as the meter permits. The actual size of the meter is of no importance as

regards working, but will govern the dimensions of the panel and the depth required to accommodate the meter and 1 K. wire-wound pre-set potentiometer or variable resistor.

Wiring is shown in Fig. 3, and 1-watt resistors of ordinary tolerance values are suitable. The three-core flex and plug, or valve base, should be wired up so that connections are correct when the unit is plugged in or proper operation will be impossible.

### Setting Up

When first used the 1 K. potentiometer requires to be adjusted, and this adjustment will have to be repeated if the meter is used with another receiver. The receiver should be tuned to a position on the dial where no station is received, and the potentiometer adjusted until the meter pointer is at zero, showing no current is passing through it. With an average 1 mA. meter and a valve such as the 6K7 the potentiometer will require to be set at about midway position. When a station is tuned in the pointer will rise. The higher the movement the stronger is the transmission being received. Correct tuning is the position of highest movement. With powerful local stations the meter pointer may pass beyond the full scale position. This, however, can be overcome only by fitting a switch to shunt the meter to 2 mA. full scale, or by using a meter of a higher current rating than 1 mA., unless sensitivity for "average" stations is to be reduced by changing component values.

### I.F. Circuit

It will be found that definite changes in reading can be obtained with changes in volume quite inaudible to the ear. The increase in reading obtained with any improvement in the aerial or earth system of the receiver is very apparent. So is any increase in sensitivity in the receiver obtainable by very careful alignment of R.F., F.C. and I.F. circuits. This fact makes the meter very useful for alignment purposes.

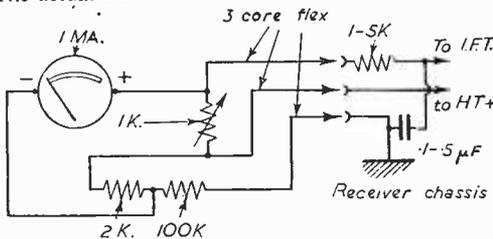


Fig. 1.—Theoretical circuit.

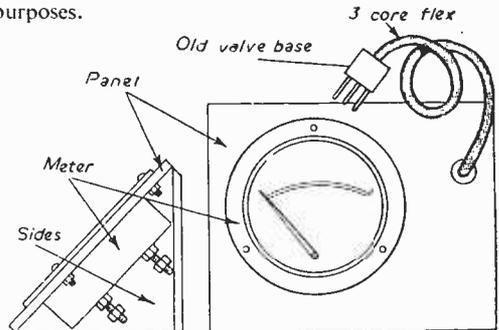


Fig. 2.—Constructional arrangement.

When choosing the I.F. transformer circuit with which the meter will be used it should not be overlooked that in some receivers the F.C. or I.F. stage is no longer controlled by the A.V.C. circuit on the short-wave bands. The meter operates by the change in anode current caused by the A.V.C. circuit; hence a valve A.V.C. controlled on all bands must be chosen. With distant M.W. stations, in particular, the pointer may rise and fall during the reception of a transmission. This shows that fading is present and that the A.V.C. system is endeavouring to maintain a stable output despite fluctuations in the actual signal strength at the aerial.

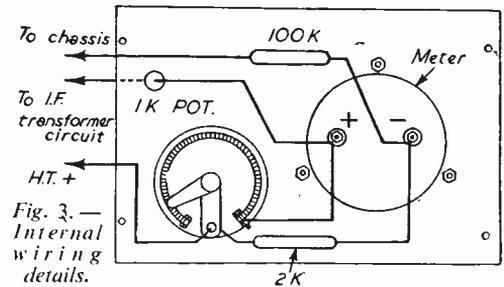


Fig. 3. —  
Internal  
wiring  
details.

## Modifying the Ex-R.A.F. R1132A Receiver

SOME USEFUL HINTS FOR A POPULAR SET

**F**IRST make sure that your receiver is working correctly. Remove the D.B. attenuator switch, complete with all resistors which are attached to it on a small paxolin panel, trace wires through the chassis and disconnect from their various soldered connections.

Remove the output transformer and output choke situated under the chassis, replace by an output transformer which matches into a 6V6GT. Note that this new output valve must be a 6V6GT, as a 6V6G will not fit because the glass bulb is too large. Remove the bias resistor and condenser from the output stage and replace by a  $240\Omega$   $\frac{1}{2}$  watt and  $25\mu\text{F}$  25 volt bias condenser. Remove all wires to the 'phone jacks, and rewire one jack across the secondary of the new output transformer. The other jack is removed altogether and a small panel indicator light fitted in the hole. This panel light can be wired across the heaters of the nearest valve-holder, and a 6 volt .04 amp. bulb is quite suitable.

Where the D.B. attenuator switch used to be a tone control may be fitted. This consists of a  $50\text{k}\Omega$  potentiometer in series with a  $.01\mu\text{F}$  mica condenser, which are wired across the primary of the output transformer. This control is almost essential when listening to Wrotham.

Next, remove the screening cover from the R.F. sections and remove the four coils. The easiest way of removing these is to cut the coils with wire cutters—then with a very hot soldering iron use for as short a time as possible, as the insulation may suffer damage and shrink and tend to loosen the solder sockets of the coil holders. Also note that a fairly heavy soldering iron is needed for this operation.

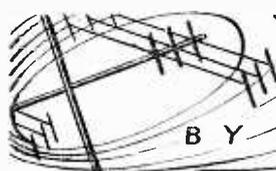
### Coil Details

As the solder is melted, with a twisting action remove each portion of the coil by pulling away from the sockets. When all coils are removed you can now rewind new coils, making sure they are wound in the same direction as the old ones otherwise the ends will not be facing the sockets and will not enter them. All coils are wound with 14 s.w.g. copper or silvered copper wire. L1, L2, L3 are all  $\frac{1}{8}$ in. inside diameter and spaced  $5/16$ in.,  $\frac{1}{8}$ in.,  $1/64$ in. respectively. L4 is  $\frac{3}{8}$ in. inside diameter spaced  $3/32$ in. L4 is nearest to the front panel. L1 is the aerial coil; L2 is the band-pass primary coil; L3 is the band-pass secondary coil; L4 is the oscillator coil. With coils

now in position replace the screening cover over the R.F. sections, adjust the four trimmers to maximum capacity, i.e., screwed right down. See that sensitivity pre-set VR1 is fully clockwise (this is adjusted by a screwdriver through the front panel, and is to the left of the R.F. gain control). Set tuning dial to read 107 deg.; R.F. gain to maximum; B.F.O. auto gain and manual gain switch to Manual gain; L.F. gain to approximately 75 per cent. of maximum. Now with power supplies and aerial connected, trim the oscillator trimmer, C22 (nearest panel), until Wrotham is heard. Adjust the other three trimmers in turn, working from the front to the back until maximum signal is received. These three trimmers, if adjusted too near minimum capacity, will cause their associated circuits to oscillate. If this does occur, retrim to maximum capacity and start trimming again. When maximum signal strength has been obtained retune to approximately 125 deg. Here the other Wrotham transmission should be heard. If this is not the case tune down to approximately 89 deg. If Wrotham is then heard this setting should be trimmed to 107 deg. by the oscillator trimmer only (nearest panel). Wrotham should now be received both at 107 deg. and 125 deg. approximately. Peak up the other three trimmers again for maximum signal still on 107 deg. The conversion is now complete and can be carried out in about 2½ to 3 hours. Wrotham uses F.M. transmission and, therefore, you should tune to the L.F. side of the carrier. This is the same for any F.M. stations received by the R.X. There are several stations either side of Wrotham as the operator will find out.

### Aerial

A fairly good aerial for these frequencies is the  $\frac{3}{2}$  vertical dipole, each half being 28in. long spaced in the centre  $\frac{1}{2}$ in., and fed with  $80\Omega$  coaxial. The vertical dipole is preferred to the horizontal dipole as there is only Wrotham that is transmitting a horizontally polarized carrier, all others are vertical, and Wrotham is received very well indeed. The antenna elements can be  $\frac{1}{8}$ in.,  $\frac{3}{16}$ in. or  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. outside diameter tube, copper, brass or aluminium, which is fixed to a length of  $1\text{in.} \times 1\text{in.}$  wood batten by spring clips. The elements are sprung into the clips, no other fixing is needed as the clips hold the tube elements quite rigid.—L. H. Cox.



# On Your Wavelength

BY THERMION

## More About the I.S.W.L.

AS a result of my remarks in the February issue on the International Short Wave League.

I have received a number of letters from members of it. Not one of them, however, answered the main points of my criticism which were: Is an Annual Balance Sheet issued and circulated to members?; is such Balance Sheet independently audited?; is an Annual General Meeting held?; and are the officers elected annually? All of my correspondents avoid these important issues. A member of a club is entitled to have a hand and a say in its affairs. If members are dissatisfied with the conduct of a club they should have an opportunity of changing their officials. If a club is run as a business the executives are self-appointed proprietors of it and the only redress a dissatisfied member has is to leave.

It is wholly unsatisfactory to the members to say that the books are open to inspection by any member at any time. It would take several days to analyse books, compare revenue with expenditure and analyse receipts and in any case few members have accountants' minds or would be able to analyse books. However, Mr. John E. Alban (G3JEA) has written an explanatory letter. He was chairman and treasurer of the league up to April 1st, 1954, and he retired through pressure of business. He assures me that the interests of all members are the first and foremost consideration of the council, although he is disappointed in the reluctance of the league secretary to answer my questions. The league was formed in 1947, by Dr. Arthur Gee (G2UK), and at that time it was sponsored by a journal which in 1951 announced that it was no longer able financially to support such a venture and members were told that they were welcome to carry it on between themselves. The short-wave listener was poorly catered for and the British Short-wave League went out of existence. A few enthusiasts, however, managed to resuscitate the league under its present title.

I am informed that the management of the club is entirely voluntary and the only expenses paid are rail fares for out of town committee members, when general meetings are held thrice yearly. The present council consists of two licensed amateurs, a radio technician, the secretary and the present chairman and treasurer. When council meetings are held they usually occupy a whole week and "all members carry out unbiased inspection of the books and accounts." It is here that I quarrel with league methods. As custodian of members' subscriptions and other revenue, if any, it is the duty of the league to prepare and to circulate to every member an independently audited balance sheet, not one prepared by the council itself.

There are two grades of league membership, associate and corporate, as is the case with the R.S.G.B. Associates pay 2s. 6d. per annum which entitles them to the free use of the Q.S.L. Bureau, permission to enter all contests and use of all free advice services which includes translation, a book

section which advises members on suitable literature and a technical advice service. I am informed that the league has been abused "by jealous members of the ex-B.S.W.L. crowd."

The corporate member enjoys the same privileges as an associate but he pays 10s. 6d. per annum and gets 12 monthly issues of a duplicated magazine which contains "calls heard" lists from members all over the world, both broadcast and amateur.

Mr. Alban tells me that the membership is not more than a third of the total number that have been enrolled since 1947 which is 6,000. The revenue is obtained from subscriptions and the sale of headed stationery and league badges and the expenditure includes the duplicating of the magazine, printing of stationery, postage, maintenance of copying machine, and cups and prizes for three annual contests. I am told that the profit may be £30 per annum out of a membership of, say, 2,000. I am not told how many associate and how many corporate members there are, so it is impossible to assess what the revenue should be. A list of members is not printed or issued to each member. I gather from those who have seen the books that this figure is not disclosed—merely a round figure being given as receipts and subscriptions.

The Q.S.L. service is the main feature of the league. One reader says, re my comment on the Radio Amateur Invalid and Bedfast Club, that it is "doing a grand job of work" which only goes to show how people will use extravagant language without being in possession of the facts. For the fact is that with a membership of about 30 it *cannot* be doing a grand job. This club appeals for gear and books, but no member is informed as to how these are disposed of.

I still invite the International Short Wave League to answer my questions and, if necessary, to allow an independent accountant, nominated by me, to inspect the books. They may rely upon me publishing a fair report on the result.

I should point out that the I.S.W.L. has no official premises, its affairs being conducted from the home of the secretary.

Incidentally, if any of my readers are members of clubs which appeal for subscriptions, funds, gear or books, I should be glad if they would write to me about it. Whilst many of them may be run on sound lines, to my certain knowledge some of them are not. Some years ago I spent a whole week-end interrogating the secretary of one of these racket clubs and, under threat of police exposure, extracted from him the information that all of the second-hand components which he had obtained on the pretext that they were required for members had been sold, as also had the books.

The World Friendship Society of Radio Amateurs, which I criticised some time ago, seems to have gone out of existence. Before joining any club readers should take particular care to enquire what benefit they are likely to receive and whether they are able to have a say in the club's affairs.

# AMPLIFIER DESIGN

## 12.—TUNED AMPLIFIERS—CONTINUED

By R. Hindle

(Continued from page 110, February issue)

### Circuit Impedance

WHERE the  $Q$  of the circuit is more than 10 (which refers to all normal circuits used for radio) the impedance at resonance (designated  $Z_0$ ) is equal to  $Q$  times the reactance of either leg, i.e., the reactance of an inductance is multiplied by  $Q$  when brought to resonance by means of a capacitor—with the series circuit the voltage was amplified, but with the parallel circuit the reactance is effectively amplified.

This high impedance refers only to the resonant frequency; to frequencies higher and lower than the frequency of resonance the impedance falls. This means that when used as a load the tuned circuit will give a greater amplification at resonant frequency, so that apart from giving a greater amplification, a high  $Q$  circuit also discriminates between wanted and unwanted signals—high  $Q$  for high selectivity. Fig. 47 gives the curve for impedance to frequencies on either side of resonance, and can be looked upon as the response curve because the gain of a pentode amplifying stage is roughly proportional to the size of the load. Below resonance the inductive branch has the lower reactance and therefore the greater current flows through this branch. The current to be supplied by the source (the valve in our case) is as if the load were inductive; to frequencies above resonance the load appears to be capacitive by a similar argument.

### Basic Circuit

The basic design for the R.F. amplifier is thus as in Fig. 48. The source of signal is the tuned circuit  $L1C1$ , which is a parallel tuned circuit, because the input impedance of the valve is high and so a high-impedance circuit is required to match it. A high-impedance parallel-tuned circuit  $L2C2$  forms the

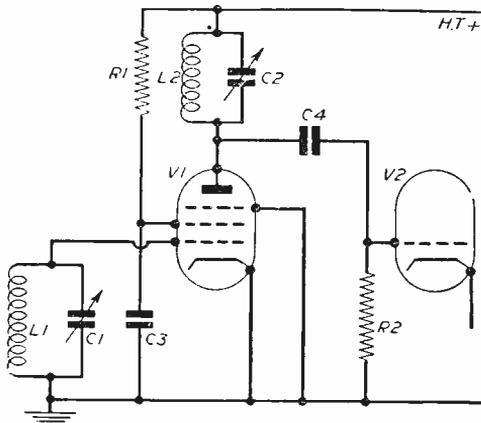


Fig. 48.—Basic R.F. amplifying circuit.

*A Series of Articles Dealing with the Theoretical Considerations of Amplifier Design, and Containing at a Later Stage Constructional Details of Various Types of Amplifier.*

anode load. A pentode valve is shown; a tetrode could just as easily be used so long as the operating circumstances did not run the valve into the kink in the characteristic. A triode would also

be satisfactory but for the inter-electrode capacitances that caused trouble with the audio theory. Unfortunately the much larger grid-anode capacitance of the triode causes feedback which makes the circuit unstable. Before the introduction of tetrodes triodes had to be used, and the effects of feedback were avoided by neutralising, that is, by feeding back deliberately a signal equal and opposite to that fed back unintentionally by the inter-electrode capacitance. How this can be done is indicated in Fig. 49. The anode tuning inductance is centre-tapped and the H.T. fed to the centre. There will now be a signal at the top end of the inductance of exactly opposite phase to that at the anode end. It is a part of the signal at the anode end that is accidentally fed back via  $C_{ga}$  (shown dotted in Fig. 49); a second feedback circuit is via  $C_n$ , the neutralising capacitor, from the top of the anode tuned circuit. Now if the centre tap is in fact exactly in the centre the inductance, the voltages at the extremes will be equal and opposite, and if  $C_n$  is made equal to  $C_{ga}$ , the two voltages fed back will be equal and opposite and so will cancel each other out. In practice,  $C_n$  is made variable so that the neutralising feedback can be adjusted to the exact value required and can be set to allow for a tap somewhat off centre.

It has to be pointed out that though the pentode or tetrode has a much smaller  $C_{ga}$  than the triode, and indeed it is for this reason that it was developed, it has nevertheless some such capacitance and because of this the amplification possible even from a pentode is limited, and the  $Q$  of the tuned circuits must be kept below the value that would give a gain sufficient to introduce instability. If higher gains are required from the pentode and a sufficiently high  $Q$  is attained in the tuned circuits, neutralising can be resorted to just as with a triode. This is well worth remembering because neutralising is out of fashion and consequently generally completely out of mind, though it might often be used even now with advantage.

### Sideband Cutting

There is a good reason, of course, why neutralising is not often found in normal radio circuits these days. The effect of a circuit with high  $Q$ , as well as to increase the stage gain, is to narrow the resonant curve (Fig. 47). If only the carrier frequency were required to be passed all would be well, but, of course, the required signal comprises the sidebands that exist on each side of the carrier, and the higher the audio signal modulating the carrier the wider the bandwidth required (it is as well not to introduce confusion at the present stage by mentioning other methods and purposes of modulation besides audio, but the principle remains substantially the same); if

satisfactory results are to be obtained the R.F. stages must pass the whole band of a width equal to twice the highest modulating frequency. This, then, limits the Q of the circuit for practical purposes and with careful construction generally the bandwidth limitation comes into play before the limitation of instability and neutralisation is not required in such cases.

**Interstage Coupling**

The tuned anode stage is coupled to the following stage exactly as was the audio amplifier, a capacitance being interposed to prevent the H.T. being passed

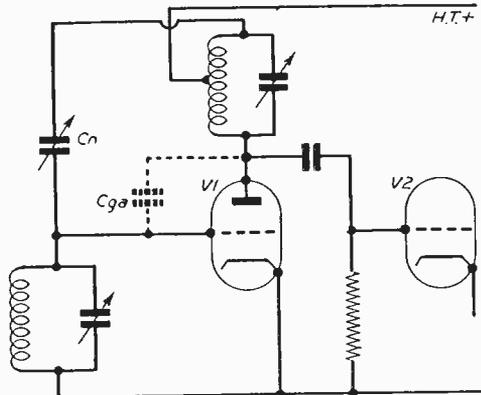


Fig. 49.—Method of neutralising grid-anode capacitance.

to the next valve and a grid return resistor being connected to provide a D.C. path from grid to cathode of the following valve. Bias resistors and by-pass capacitors are also used in exactly the same way as with audio amplifiers and for the same purpose. The screen grid will generally have a dropper resistance between it and H.T., and a by-pass capacitor to earth, though some such valves will take the full H.T. to the screen grid if desired.

Again, as with audio amplifiers, the grid resistor of the following valve is effectively in parallel with the anode load tuned circuit and will modify the gain obtained, as well as the selectivity, by reducing the Q of the circuit; but generally the resistor can be made big enough for its effect to be negligible. The by-pass capacitors used are calculated to have a reactance considerably less than the resistances that they by-pass, but as the frequencies present are high the capacitance is considerably smaller than was used for audio work. A common value for normal broadcast frequencies is .1μF.

**Gain**

The dynamic impedance of a tuned circuit to the resonant frequency ( $Z_0$ ) is purely resistive, the reactances of inductance and capacitance having cancelled each other out (the value of the equivalent resistance being Q multiplied by the reactance of either component) and consequently the gain can be calculated exactly as was done for audio work, i.e., as a pentode is used the gain will be  $gm / Z_0$ . The stray capacitances have not the effect of reducing the gain because they are now part of the tuned circuit itself.

The reader will be familiar now with the argument

that the anode load (in the present case the tuned circuit), is effectively in parallel with the following grid resistor, because the coupling capacitor is made of such a size that its reactance at the operative frequencies is negligible, and will also appreciate that if two components are in parallel it does not matter which is put to the left and which is put to the right. Thus it is easy to see that the tuned circuit and the grid resistor can be interchanged without altering the operation of the circuit. This is shown in Fig. 50. There is the distinction that if the resistor is in the anode circuit it must be made smaller than would be used in the grid circuit of the following valve or else the valve will be starved of H.T. Consequently the effective load will be less and the gain lower. Also the resulting reduction in H.T., even with a smaller anode resistor, will affect gm, again reducing gain, and will cause the characteristics to have more curvature, reducing the size of signal that can be accepted without distortion. These effects are not of great importance under normal circumstances but in special cases (such as, for instance, where an exceptionally large signal is being fed in) they might need more consideration. On the other hand, there is the advantage that the tuning capacitor has one side at earth potential so far as the H.T. is concerned and so renders it more convenient if a ganged tuning condenser is used.

**Transformer Coupling**

When an alternating current is passed through an inductance an alternating field of force is set up and if a second coil is placed near the first so that the field from the first cuts the turns of the second, an alternating voltage is produced thereby in the second coil. This is, of course, the principle of the transformer, but it will be seen to be particularly applicable to the case of intervalve coupling. Here we have an alternating current passing through a valve and we require to pass to a succeeding valve a voltage varying in sympathy.

The application of a transformer to an R.F. amplifier is indicated in Fig. 51. Now if there are exactly as many turns on the primary as on the secondary, and assuming that all the field of force of one coil cuts the turns of the other coil, that is, assuming perfectly tight coupling, the load on the valve will be exactly as though the tuned circuit were actually in the anode circuit and not just inductively coupled to it. The gain will then be exactly as in the

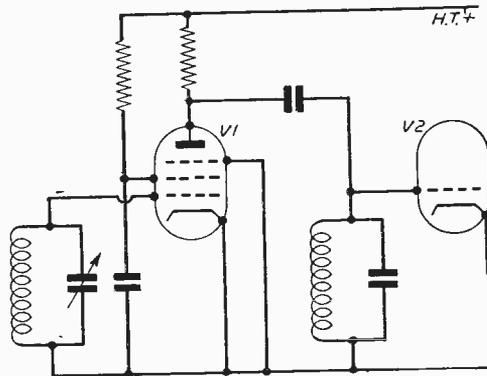


Fig. 50.—Tuned circuit transferred to grid of V2.

case of the tuned anode capacitance coupled circuit previously considered, but the grid of the following valve is isolated from H.T. without the use of a coupling capacitor, and the grid return is completed through the secondary of the coil so a grid leak is not required. In actual practice there will be some loss because perfect coupling cannot be set up.

**Instability**

One of the difficulties in R.F. amplification design already referred to is the risk of instability due to feedback from anode to grid. This feedback can be reduced either by increasing the impedance of the feedback path, as is done by introducing the screen grid in the tetrode though this measure is not completely effective, or by reducing the signal voltage existing at the anode from where the fed back voltage emanates. Now supposing that the primary of the

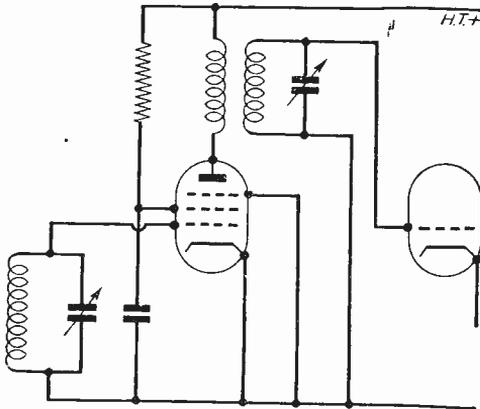


Fig. 51.—Basic transformer—coupled circuit.

R.F. coupling transformer in Fig. 51 is given fewer turns than the secondary. The load in the anode of the valve will no longer be the dynamic resistance of the tuned secondary but will be something less, and the actual load is worked out exactly as is done in the case of an audio output transformer, i.e., the reflected load is proportional to the square of the turns ratio. For instance, if there were only half as many turns in the primary as in the secondary the load into which the valve would work would be only a quarter of the dynamic resistance of the tuned secondary. But gain, we have seen, is the anode load multiplied by  $g_m$ , and so the voltage at the anode of the valve is reduced to a quarter of what it would be with tuned-anode coupling. Clearly, therefore, with a given degree of feedback caused by the valve and the associated circuit there will be less voltage fed back and therefore less risk of instability. Maybe the reduction in gain by  $n^2$  (where  $n$  is the turns ratio and the secondary has the greater number of turns) will seem rather a large price to pay, but it is not really quite so bad as that because the transformer has a step-up ratio of 2:1 and so twice as many volts will appear in the tuned circuit at the secondary as is at the anode of the valve. Thus, though the gain is reduced in proportion to  $n^2$  and the improvement in stability is in that ratio, the step up of voltage in the transformer will be  $n$  times, and so the overall gain from the grid of the amplifying valve to the grid of the following valve will be reduced by only  $n$  times.

Adjustment of the turns ratio is thus seen to be a convenient method of determining the gain of the stage, whilst at the same time permitting a higher amplification overall within the limits of stability than do other methods of reducing gain. The alternative method would be, of course, to reduce the dynamic resistance either by altering the ratio of inductance to capacitance or by introducing extra resistive damping. In the latter case selectivity would also be reduced. The pattern of design now begins to form. First, the required  $Q$  is determined taking into consideration the bandpass required; then, if this results in too great a gain than is required as, for instance, if the resulting gain is above the stability level, the voltage at the anode of the amplifying valve will be reduced by increasing the step-up ratio of the transformer.

**Coupling Constant**

The effect of a coil on one adjacent to it is called mutual inductance and is usually designated " $M$ ". The theoretical maximum value of  $M$ , occurring when the flux linkage is complete, is  $\sqrt{L_1 L_2}$ ; if the two inductances are of the same value this indicates that the maximum mutual inductance is equal to the inductance of either coil, which seems reasonable enough. The point has already been made that the theoretical maximum is unattainable in practice and even if it were it would not generally be desirable so that it is necessary to have some way of indicating the extent of the coupling. Taking the theoretical maximum ( $\sqrt{L_1 L_2}$ ) as being 1, the actual coupling is indicated by a fraction, known as the coefficient of coupling, and is given by

$$k = \frac{M}{\sqrt{L_1 L_2}}$$

A  $k$  of a half would be considered as close and one of, say, .05 would be looked upon as loose.

The effect of  $M$  on the gain of the transformer stage is seen from the following formula for amplification at resonance:

Amplification =  $g_m \times 2\pi f M \times Q$

whereas gain for tuned-anode circuit is:

Amplification =  $g_m \times 2\pi f L \times Q$

It is seen that  $M$  is substituted for  $L$  and consequently the modification in gain caused by transformer coupling is in the ratio  $\frac{M}{L}$ , which must

inevitably be a reduction because the mutual inductance in practice must be less than the secondary inductance.

(To be continued)

*Eighth Edition*

# WIRELESS TRANSMISSION

*An Ideal Book for the Amateur*

By F. J. CAMM 6/-, by post 6/4

*From*

**GEORGE NEWNES, LTD., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2**

# Longer Life

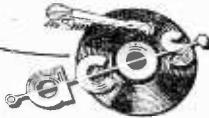
## for LONG PLAYING RECORDS

Recording techniques have made such strides over the last two years that if you are to get the really superb reproduction made possible by the latest L.P. records you need one of the Acos "Hi-g" Pick-ups. These have been specially designed to meet the very exacting demands of the new records with their shallow groove and microscopic sound "track". This special design is necessary on two scores—firstly to do justice to the brilliant recording, and secondly to ensure the longest possible life from L.P. records. Such records are expensive; even a single playing with an unsuitable pick-up can cause irreparable harm.

If you want the best reproduction and value from *your* radiogram or record player and L.P. records ask your dealer (or post the coupon below) for details of the "plug-in" ACOS "Hi-g" Pick-ups—specially designed to replace existing pick-ups on most famous makes of record playing equipment. The cost? 32/6d. (plus 10/5d. P.T.)

*... always well ahead*

*ACOS devices are protected by patents, patent applications and registered designs in Great Britain and abroad.*



**NUMBER PLEASE!**

The new restricted form of London Telephone Directory no longer includes subscribers, like Cosmocord, in "fringe" areas. Please note therefore that our number is **ENFIELD 4022.**



**To: COSMOCORD LIMITED, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX**

*Please send me details of ACOS "Hi-g" replacement pick-up heads*

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

PW.....

# Smith's for Technical Books



Books on the theory and practice of electronics, new developments, circuit design, and other specialized subjects can be quickly supplied through your local Smith's shop or bookstall.

Your copies of PRACTICAL WIRELESS can be bound into attractive volumes; and all your stationary and printed matter supplied through our local branch.

## W. H. Smith & Son

for SPECIALIST BOOKS

Head Office: Strand House, London, W.C.2

## G2AK This Month's Bargains G2AK

**RACK SIZE CHASSIS.**—17in. long x 21in. deep x 12in., 16/6; x 10in., 15/-; x 8in., 14/-. P. & P. 1/-. All 16 s.w.g. ALL.

**POCKET VOLTMETERS.** Dual range, 0-15 v. and 0-250 v., 345 O.P.V. M.C. Worth 50/-. Our price 17/6 post free.

**CRYSTAL HAND MICROPHONES.** High quality, very sensitive. Chrome finish, complete with screened lead and standard jack plug. Our price only 25/- ea. Few only.

**VALVES.** B7G base. 1T4, 1S5, 1R5, 1S4, 3S4, 3V4, 7/6 ea., or 4 for 27/6. 807's, 10/- ea. or 2 for 17/6. Most of the 1.4 v. B7G range available at 8/6 ea.

**HEADPHONES.** Low resistance type CLR No. 3, 9/6. DLR No. 2, 13/6. High resistance CHR Mar 2, 17/6, and the most sensitive of all DHR, No. 5B, 18/6 per pair. P. & P. 1/- pair.

**METERS.**—0-5 ma. 2in. square, 10/-; 0-50 ma., 7/6; 0-10 A., D.C., 7/6; 0-350 ma. thermo., 7/6; 2 1/2in. flush 0-100 ma., 0-10 ma., 12/6 ea. Germanium Diodes, 2/- ea., or 6 for 9/-.

**V.H.F. FANS.** Air Space Co-axial Cable, 150 ohm, good to 600 Mc/s; normal price, 3/11 per foot. Our Price, 20 yard coil, £1. Very limited quantity available.

**FISK SOLARISCOPIES.**—Complete with charts. Give World time, light and darkness paths. Invaluable to the DX man. List 21/-, our price 7/6 post free.

**PANL Home Crackle.** Black, Brown or Green, 3/- tin. P. & P. 8d.

**TEST METER.** 7 ranges as follows: 1.5 v., 3 v., 150 v., 6 ma., 60 ma., 5,000 ohms, 25,000 ohms, 2 1/2in. Dia. scale M.C. meter. Rotary selector switch. Black bakelite case, 6 x 4 1/2 x 4 1/2, fitted with removable lid, also provision for internal batts., ranges can be easily extended. Bargain Price, 30/-, plus 1/6 post.

**SPECIAL OFFER. DEAF AID CRYSTAL MIKE INSERTS.** 10/- ea., or 2 for 17/6. P. & P. 9d.

Postage free on all orders over £1 except where specifically stated. **PLEASE PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS:**

**C. H. YOUNG, G2AK**

All callers. Mail Orders to Dept. "P"  
110, Dale End, 102, Holloway Head,  
Birmingham 4 (CEN 1635) Birmingham 1 (MID 3254)

## THE HAM'S SHOP Cheapest Television & Electrical

Shop in Great Britain at  
45, WINEFAVERN STREET, Corner of North St. (Upper),  
BELFAST, NORTHERN IRELAND Phone: BELFAST 31849

**RECEIVER.**—TRI196, complete with valves, £11/5-. **RECEIVER.**—1355, £2. **TRANSMITTER.**—TRI196, £1. without valves, 10/-.

**REAR TRANSMITTER.**—Type 38, 25/-; Type 18, 25/-.

**RECEIVERS.**—77 Mc with valves, £4 10/- each. **TRANS-MITTER.**—With valves, £4 each. **AMPLIFIER.**—With valves, £2. **POWER PAK.**—12 v., £2. **CONTROL UNIT.**—For above, 30/-.

**UNITS.**—R.F. type 24 and 25, with valves, 14/-; Type 6, £2/15/-; Type 62, £2/15/-; **HORN** and **SPK.**—£1/4. **Dynamo** for P.A., complete with Units, £2/10/-.

**LOUD BATTERS.**—Complete with valves, £5 (cannot be repeated). **MORSE KEYS.**—3/6. **SOLDERING IRONS.**—220/230, 12/6 (cost price 25/-).

**SPEAKERS.**—4in., 15/-; 5in., 12/6. **METERS.**—5 M amp, 8/6; 50 M amp, 8/6; 1 amp, 8/6; 3.5 kv., 12/6 (cannot be repeated).

**VCR CHASSIS.**—With valves, £1. **DIALS.**—1151, 4/6. **DOOR BELLS.**—(Work off mains), 3/-. **LARGE BRASS TERMINALS.**—7/6 each; 7/- per doz. **SPRAY GUNS.**—2/6. **AERIALS.**—Pull out, 7/6 (18in. extends to 9ft.). **CUT-OUTS.**—12 v. and 24 v., 8/6. **MINIATURE MOTORS.**—Work off 12 v. or 24 v. A.C., 8/6 each. **TUBES.**—(No cut-offs), 6V8, 7/6. **METAL RECEPTORS.**—250/150 mamps, 5/6; 6 v., 1 amp, 2/-. **METAL BOXES.**—2/-.

**CHASSIS WITH COMPONENTS.**—5/- (worth £1 each). **TANNOY MICROPHONES.**—5/-. **TRANSFORMERS.**—350/350, 80 mamp 4 v. 4 amp and 4 v. 3 amp, 14/- each. **CHARGING TRANSFORMERS.**—100 v. to 230 v., £2 to 4.

**ALUMINIUM.**—2/6 per box. **RESISTORS.**—All sizes from 60. **CO-AX CABLE.**—8d. per yd. **TUB UNITS.**—7/6 each. **BATTERY CHASSIS.**—with valves, 12/6. **SUPERHET CHASSIS.**—with valves, 25/-.

**REV. COUNTERS.**—1/6 each. **FAN MOTORS.**—24 v., 15/-.

**CRYSTAL SETS.**—2/6 each. **RELAYS.**—2,000 or 5,000 mfd. high voltage, 5/- each. **CLOCK MOVEMENTS.**—15/-.

**POWER PAKS.**—200 ma 250-250 6.3 v. at 5 amp, £2. **PUSH-BUTTON UNITS.**—With knobs, 2/6. **CONTROL UNITS.**—2/6 each. **PULLEY WHEELS.**—6d. each (Bakelite). **SPEAKER PAPER.**—2/-.

**CRYSTAL SETS.**—2/6 each. **BELL TRANSFORMERS.**—5/6 each. **CHOKES.**—200 mamp 10 H., 3/6. **BULBS.**—10 v. 1.3 amp, 6d. each. **ALL SIZES OF VOLUME CONTROLS.**—2/6 each, with switch, 3/6 each. **VALVE HOLDERS.**—All types, from 6d. **ALADDIN FORMERS AND CORES.**—6d. **HYDRO-METERS.**—5 Ball type, 1/6. **PUMPS.**—£1 each. **COMPLETE SETS OF PYE EQUIPMENT FOR TAXIS, ETC.**—(Mobile), 10 Mobile and 1 Main Station (Price on Application). **SOUND PROJECTORS.**—(2) with SPEAKER (Price on Application). **BELL WIRE.**—100 yd. coils, suitable for wiring up, 4/6. **AERIAL WIRE.**—50 ft. L. MICROWAVE TRANSFORMERS.—2/6. **POLISHED EBONITE RODS.**—8d. **COIL FORMERS.**—5 x 1 and 6 x 1, 6d. each. **MORSE KEY AND BUZZER SETS.**—5/-.

**RESISTORS WITH SLIDER ADJUSTMENT.**—300 ohms, 50 watt, 1/3.

**THOUSANDS OF OTHER BARGAINS.**

Packing and Carriage extra. Please enclose S.A.E. with Enquiries. Deliveries within 14 days. **ALWAYS AT YOUR SERVICE**

# TRANSMITTING TOPICS



## A CIGAR BOX AMATEUR TRANSMITTER

By T. W. Dresser

IT is customary for newcomers to amateur radio to think in terms of Hammerlund, Hallicrafter and similar receivers and in transmitters of 100 watts and upwards, complete with lines of meters, V.F.O.s and a whole lot of other gear; a laudable aim, but not one particularly realisable in these days of short pockets and long prices. As regards the fellow living in the country, even if he is in a position to spend a fair amount of cash on his hobby, all too often he is without electrical power and the cost of operating a normal amateur station from batteries is completely prohibitive—for any ordinary individual, anyway. For the city fellow with little cash, the countryman with no mains, or either of them with little room for a full-sized den of their own, the cigar box transmitter, then, is really the answer to a prayer. It will provide a lot of fun at small cost and when the user has finished his "ragchew" on the band, he can close the lid and put the transmitter away in a bureau drawer until the next time! The power, of course, is in relation to the size of the rig; in other words, it is very low, I want to be precise. But if you imagine that 1 watt will not get anywhere at all, just give this little transmitter a try and you will find that it is quite possible to work DX, even with 1 watt! Given a decent aerial, of course, and having a little regard for the times when the bands are rather less

congested than in the evening or Saturday afternoon.

The arrangement is conventional, crystal oscillator and power amplifier, both valves being standard 1S4 types. Switching is provided for the crystals, the rig operating on fundamental frequencies on the

1.7, 3.5 and 7 Mc/s bands, while doubling is used for 14 Mc/s. It is felt that there is not much point in making the transmitter available for 28 Mc/s, but this can be done if the user wishes, and the coil data for this band will be furnished on request. In addition to the crystals, provision for V.F.O. operation is made by a further contact on the selector switch, enabling the V.F.O. to be switched in at will. Metering, too, is very simple, a 100 mA meter, which can be plugged into sockets on the front of the box, permitting all necessary circuits to

### COIL DATA

Range	L1			L2*
	Turns	Wire	Winding Length	
1.7 Mc/s	50	20 swg enam.	1 7/8 in.	Same as L1. Tap at 18 turns.
3.5 Mc/s	28	20 swg enam.	1 1/2 in.	Same as L1. Tap at 8 turns.
7 Mc/s	14	20 swg enam.	1 1/4 in.	Same as L1. Tap at 5 turns.
14 Mc/s	8	20 swg enam.	1 1/2 in.	Same as L1. Tap at 3 turns.

All formers 1 1/2 in. dia. 4-pin. (only 2 used L1, 3 used L2). \*Tap may have to be adjusted to ensure good loading.

be checked and tuned for resonance. All components, wherever possible, are miniature types and are so indicated in the components list. Obviously the components should be obtained first, and the cabinet made or obtained to suit.

- C1—100 pF.
- C2—100 pF, variable.
- C3—150 pF.
- C4—0.01 μF.
- C5—0.01 μF.
- C6—100 pF, variable.
- C7—0.05 μF.
- C8—0.01 μF.
- R1—47 kΩ.
- R2—1 kΩ.
- R3—22 kΩ. R4—1 kΩ.
- L1—(see table).
- L2—(see table).
- L3—3H, RFC.
- V1—1S4. V2—1S4.

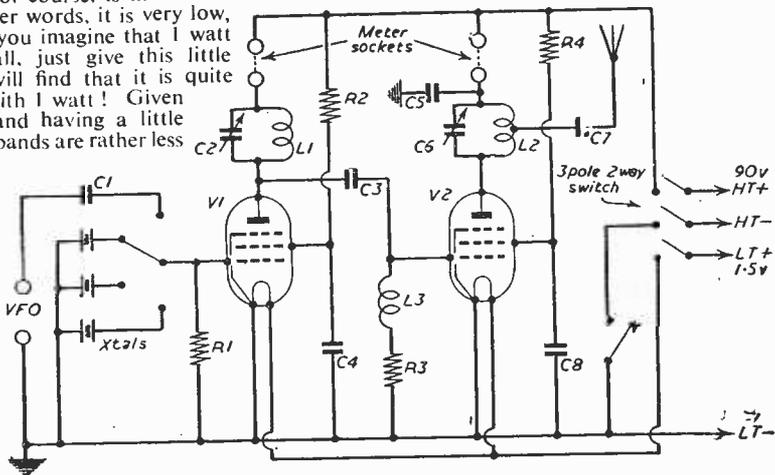


Fig. 1.—Theoretical circuit.

C.W. only

The station is solely intended for code work as it stands, keying being carried out in the negative H.T. circuit of the oscillator valve. The theoretical

The coil data is given on page 149 for all bands in common use. When these coils have been wound and the little transmitter assembled and its wiring checked it should be attached to a half-wave end-fed

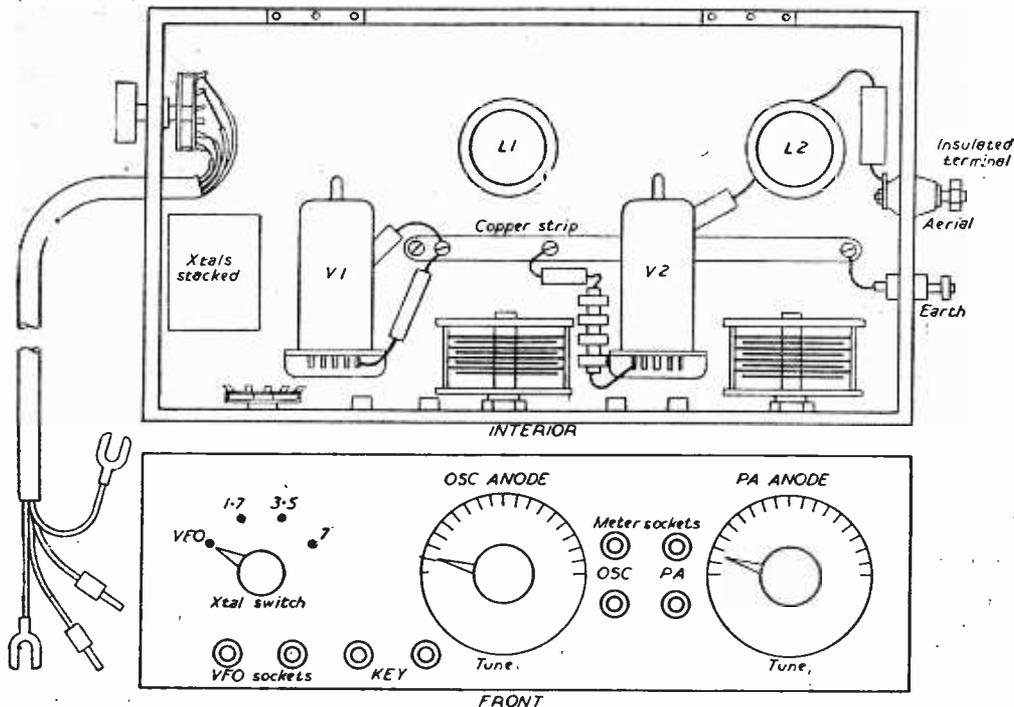


Fig. 2.—Layout and panel details.

diagram is given in Fig. 1 and the layout in Fig. 2. The batteries, naturally, are not included in the cigar box case; that would be asking too much. However, as originally planned and constructed, a simple three-valve T.R.F. receiver, using miniature valves, occupied one half of the case and the transmitter the other half. It is felt that readers would not be

**LIST OF COMPONENTS**

- Xtals for 1.7, 3.5 and 7 Mc/s.
- 1—Single pole 4-way wafer switch (miniature).
- 1—3 pole 2-way wafer switch (miniature).
- 2—Valveholders.
- 2—1S4 valves.
- 1—100 mA moving coil meter.
- 3—.01  $\mu$ F fixed condensers.
- 1—.05  $\mu$ F fixed condenser (mica).
- 1—150 pF fixed condenser.
- 1—3 Henry R.F. choke.
- 2—100 pF variable condensers.
- 6—Banana sockets.
- 4—Banana plugs.
- Resistors as in Fig. 1.

aerial of 66ft. in length, and the 7 Mc/s crystal switched into circuit. The meter should be plugged into the sockets in the anode circuit of the oscillator valve, and the circuit tuned to resonance by means of the variable condenser in the circuit. This will be indicated by a "dip" in the anode current as shown on the meter, in other words a reduction in the anode current. The meter should then be removed and the socket shorted together with a "U" link, two plugs joined by a sturdy piece of wire. The same procedure should then be gone through with the power amplifier, then the transmitter is ready to go on 7 Mc/s. Naturally it will be necessary to tune in this way whenever the frequency is changed, but the procedure takes only a minute or two at most.

Provided the components are bought judiciously—and many of them can be obtained at surplus dealers—the cost of this transmitter will be very small and the subsequent enjoyment out of all proportion to the time and cost involved in the construction. One can hardly say more of any transmitter, however powerful and expensive it may be.

greatly interested in the receiver and would probably prefer to use one they already own or to build one to their own design rather than attempt to build both receiver and transmitter into such a small case. Nevertheless, if readers express interest in the receiver too, all pertinent details will be given at a later date.

**MASTERING MORSE**

By F. J. CAMM

1/-, by post 1/3

**GEORGE NEWNES, LTD.,**

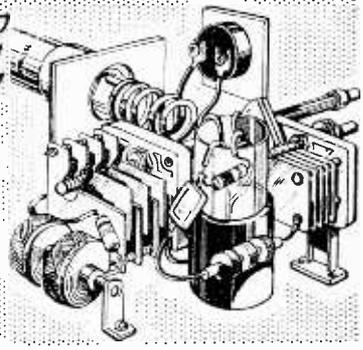
Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

# SHORT-WAVE SECTION

## BUILDING COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

### 4.—THE B.F.O. STAGE

(Continued from page 87 February issue)



THE standard type of domestic superhet which is employed for the reception of speech and music only is not suitable for the reception of I.C.W. Morse, as such signals would be inaudible. This also applies to any type of superhet in which no means of generating local oscillation is present, and a Beat Frequency Oscillator stage is for this reason almost universally employed in communications type receivers. A separate valve is frequently employed, but a similar result is obtainable if the second detector can be made to oscillate, and this method is used in some equipment of moderate cost and size. If space, current consumption and cost are not important, the separate stage is preferable.

With I.C.W. Morse, no audio-frequency modulation, or audible component, is present in the signal. With the usual 465 kc/s intermediate frequency, the signal at the detector will consist of a 465 kc/s radio-frequency oscillation, interrupted by keying. This can be rendered audible by mixing a R.F. oscillation of slightly different frequency with the signal. The A.F. output frequency will equal the difference between the receiver I.F. and the locally-generated (or B.F.O.) frequency. A B.F.O. frequency of either 466 or 464 kc/s would, for example, produce an A.F. note of 1,000 cycles per second. The B.F.O. is usually tunable, so that the audio output can be adjusted, both to suit the personal preferences of the user and to increase tonal separation between desired and undesired stations of adjacent frequency which may be present on congested bands.

#### Separate B.F.O. Stage

Any small triode, screen-grid valve, or pentode may be used in a B.F.O. stage, and the circuit employed frequently resembles that in Fig. 1. The B.F.O. coil is tunable by means of C1 and C2. C1 may best be a pre-set of fairly large capacity (about .0003  $\mu$ F) and is initially adjusted to bring the tuning range of the B.F.O. coil to the desired value. Final adjustment may then be made by C2, which may be fully variable and panel operated. C2 is of small value—e.g., 25 pF. To obtain good frequency stability, the inductance of the B.F.O. coil is relatively low and the parallel capacity relatively high. However, any coil tunable to around the receiver I.F. can be used.

The oscillations are taken to the detector stage through a very small coupling condenser. A high

value should be avoided, as the B.F.O. may then override weak signals and a high background hiss may be caused. The B.F.O. stage output should only be adequate to cause a good A.F. tone, with average signals, and increasing the B.F.O. output beyond this point will not increase receiver sensitivity.

The stage is rendered inoperative by the switch shown, and it is essential the stage be switched out when speech is received. Similarly, when I.C.W. Morse is being received, the A.V.C. system must be switched out. (This can be done by shorting the A.V.C. line to chassis.) Frequently a combined B.F.O./A.V.C. switch is used, so wired as to provide the following settings: A.V.C. in, A.V.C. out, A.V.C. out with B.F.O. in. The two former switch positions would be used for speech, according to circumstances, with the latter for I.C.W. Morse.

In a few cases the B.F.O. may operate upon a harmonic of the receiver intermediate frequency. The final result is similar, with the advantage that in some cases the possibility of interference between the B.F.O. stage and earlier stages in the receiver is reduced. But with a suitable layout, the B.F.O. may operate upon a frequency near that of the receiver I.F. stages without difficulty.

A further circuit employing a triode with bottom-end coupling is shown in Fig. 2. Here, C1 and C2 will fill the purpose already described. C3 is the bottom-end capacitor, and its value will depend on

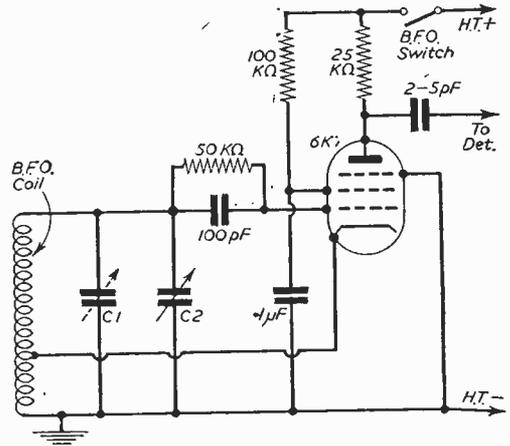


Fig. 1.—A typical B.F.O. stage.

the coil, valve and H.T. voltage. Values in the neighbourhood of  $.001\mu\text{F}$  will frequently be satisfactory. This circuit has the advantage that a tapping is not required on the coil, which may consist of a standard

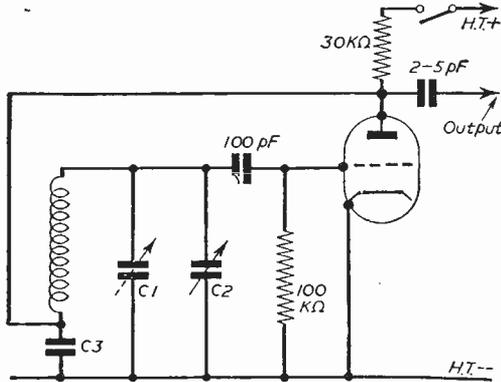


Fig. 2.—A triode oscillator circuit.

465 kc/s I.F. transformer winding. Satisfactory operation does, however, depend upon the use of a suitable value for C3, according to circuit conditions.

**Input Circuits**

The beat frequency oscillation requires to be mixed with the signal in the detector stage, and Fig. 3 illustrates a method of doing this when a diode, double-diode, or double diode-triode valve is employed. Wiring of this stage will remain unchanged, the B.F.O. signal being applied to the detector diode through the small coupling capacitor already mentioned. In home-built equipment this capacitor may be formed by twisting together two insulated wires for a short distance.

Where a grid-leak or anode-bend detector is used, in the interests of high sensitivity, coupling may be directly to the valve control grid, as in Fig. 4. Here, an anode-bend detector is shown, but the same connections would be suitable for feeding a grid-leak type of detector. In all cases the B.F.O. input should be adjusted to obtain a suitable note. Excessively high inputs (as would arise from a large coupling condenser) must be avoided as only causing an increase in background noise.

**Combined B.F.O. Stage**

In battery equipment, low-cost receivers and midget sets, the detector stage is sometimes made to operate as B.F.O., thus avoiding a further valve. Any method of causing oscillation in the detector stage may be used, and the valve will of necessity be a triode, double-triode, or pentode type, since a diode cannot be used in an oscillator circuit.

One method of obtaining oscillation in this way is

shown in Fig. 5. Here, the 1K variable resistor is an oscillation control, and excessively violent oscillation is to be avoided. A grid detector of this type has high sensitivity, but is easily overloaded. It is thus most suitable for a small receiver having a limited amount of R.F. and I.F. gain. The coil may be home wound. For 456 kc/s use, 75 turns of 28 S.W.G. double silk covered wire pile wound on a  $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter former can be used. With the anode-bend type of detector, oscillation is likely to be somewhat erratic. In very compact designs a double triode may be used, one section acting as detector and B.F.O. as indicated, and the other as first A.F. amplifier. The local oscillation may be cut out by a switch in parallel with the coil, or by adjusting the 1K resistor until oscillation ceases.

A further method of combining functions is to employ a feed-back winding near the final I.F. transformer secondary. This winding is wired in the detector anode circuit so that the valve goes into oscillation.

**Layout Points**

The actual layout of the B.F.O. stage can be of great importance. With a poor layout the fundamental oscillation and harmonics may reach the earlier stages of the receiver, causing whistles on some bands. Where whistles of this type arise, they will always cease, when the B.F.O. is switched out, thus indicating this stage is the source of the trouble.

To avoid such difficulties, the B.F.O. stage is often enclosed in a screening can as shown in Fig. 6. For the average stage, a can about 2in. by 3in. by 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high will be of ample dimensions. All the components associated with the stage are enclosed in it. Stray coupling by heater or H.T. circuits may be

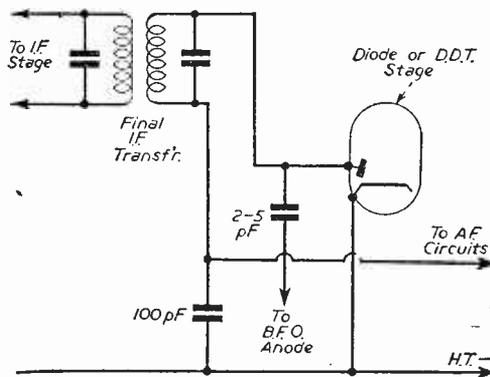


Fig. 3.—A diode input circuit.

ponents associated with the stage are enclosed in it. Stray coupling by heater or H.T. circuits may be

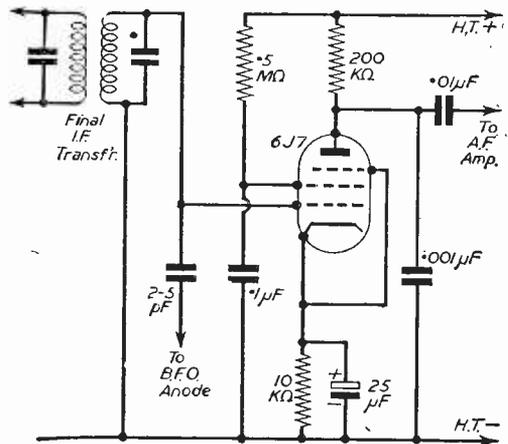


Fig. 4.—Grid detector with BFO input.

avoided by adding by-pass capacitors or decoupling. For the heater circuit (if required) values of about .05  $\mu$ F will be suitable. For the H.T. positive circuit, a .5 $\mu$ F condenser with 10 K decoupling resistor will normally be adequate.

It is not essential that a panel control be provided

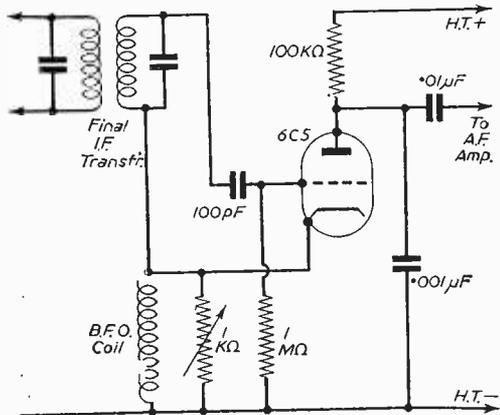


Fig. 5.—A cathode-coupled det. B.F.O. stage.

for the B.F.O. tuned circuit, though this has the advantages mentioned. When initially setting up, the pre-set C1 is adjusted so that a suitable tuning range or frequency range is obtainable with C2. Where adjustable dust-cored coils are employed, C1 may be a fixed condenser of suitable value.

If for any reason it is not possible to fit a screening can for the whole stage, then the B.F.O. coil should be enclosed in a small can and the valve be of screened or shielded type. Without this, trouble due to pick-up by earlier stages is very likely except in very small receivers with comparatively low sensitivity.

Oscillation may be tested for, if necessary, by inserting a meter in the B.F.O. anode circuit and shorting the B.F.O. coil. If the anode current does

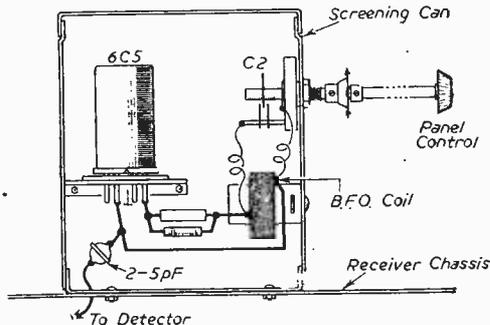


Fig. 6.—A typical B.F.O. stage layout.

not change, the stage was not oscillating. If oscillation is present but no A.F. output obtained when an I.C.W. Morse transmitter is tuned in, then the B.F.O. may be incorrectly tuned. Adjustment of C1 should remove this difficulty. The A.F. note will be at its lowest frequency when B.F.O. and I.F. stages are almost tuned together, rising in frequency as the B.F.O. is tuned away from the receiver I.F.

## News from the Clubs

### EAST BERKSHIRE COLLEGE RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec. : F. H. Rickards, East Berks College, Royal Albert Institute, Windsor.

THE East Berks College Radio Society was formed on the end of September, 1954, in response to many requests from past and present students of the College. It has met with great success and membership is rising steadily.

Among the amenities offered to members are: extensive equipment, visits to places of interest, technical film-shows, lectures, a club transmitter (G3/KAL), a congenial clubroom and, if desired, the use of a licensed bar.

Meetings are held from 7 p.m. to 10 p.m. every Thursday at the Royal Albert Institute, Windsor.

All who are interested are cordially invited to the meetings.

### CLIFTON AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec. : C. H. Bullivant (G3DIC), 25, St. Fillans Road, Catford, S.E.6.

OVER 40 members and friends attended the Christmas party which, as in previous years, was a great success. Two guests, G6NU and G3CFO, undertook the judging of the constructional contest in which the first prize was won by G3IXL with a SSB exciter.

Meetings are held every Friday at 7.30 p.m. at the clubrooms: 225, New Cross Road, London, S.E.14.

### LEICESTER RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec. : W. N. Wibberley, 21, Pauline Avenue, Belgrave, Leicester.

THE Society, which meets every alternate Monday in the month, has now prepared its mid-winter programme of lectures and demonstrations.

February, 28th, 1955.—Chairman's lecture: "The Grid Dip Oscillator," by G3DVP. An oscillator for all the amateur frequency bands will be demonstrated.

March 14th, 1955.—"National Field Day," a discussion of the proposals for this year's attempt for the RSGB Trophy.

March 28th, 1955.—"Radio Frequency Heating," a lecture

on the application of radio frequencies to industrial electronics.

The above lectures will be given in the clubroom at the Holly Bush Hotel, Belgrave Gate, Leicester.

### COVENTRY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec. : J. H. Whitby, 11, St. Patrick's Road, Coventry.

MEETINGS are held on alternate Mondays at 9, Queen's Road.

Amongst future events are the following:—

25th February: Annual Dinner (Barras House Hotel).

28th February: Lecture.

3rd March: Night-on-Air.

14th March: "Radio Aids to Navigation" (G3RF).

28th March: Receiver Servicing (G3HDP).

11th April: No meeting.

### STOKE-ON-TRENT RADIO SOCIETY (G3GBU)

Sec. : A. Rowley 37, Leveson Road, Hanford, Stoke-on-Trent.

THE club activity has centred around the top band contest during the last few week-ends. All members took part in the setting up of the station and keeping it on the air during the contest.

At the same time, regular meetings have been held at the club headquarters, 2, Racecourse Road, Oakhill, Stoke-on-Trent. New members are always welcome at the general meetings on Thursday nights at 7.30 p.m.

A comprehensive lecture and practical work programme is organised for the winter season and the club magazine will soon be in print again.

### NEW CLUB

A RADIO society has been formed locally—The Hawick Radio Society, of which the hon. sec. is G. Shankie, of 17, Ettrick Terrace, Hawick, Roxburghshire.

Twenty members are on the roll so far and already they have obtained a clubroom and workshop. It is expected to make entry to them in February/March. All visitors will be welcome at the above address.

Meetings are held every fortnight in Hawick Public Library.

# A RESISTOR PITFALL

A REMINDER THAT THE WATTAGE RATING IS NOT THE ONLY THING TO WATCH

By S. C. Murison

OVER the years the idea has gained ground that in choosing a resistor for a circuit it is only necessary to select one of the correct resistance and power rating (wattage). Several other factors are concerned, in fact. Among these may be mentioned ambient temperature and the voltage across the resistor terminals. Ambient temperature enters into the consideration because the thing which determines how much power can be dissipated is how hot the surface of the resistor can be allowed to get. If the surface of the resistor is at a temperature of 70 degrees, say, before it starts to dissipate power, this resistor cannot be allowed to dissipate as much power as one which starts at, say, 40 degrees. Most carbon composition resistors have maximum surface temperatures in the region of 110 to 120 degrees Centigrade. From this figure, it will be obvious that

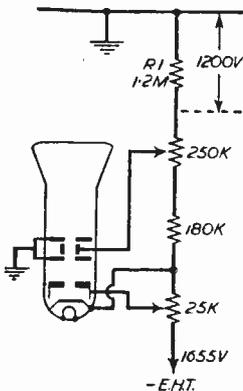


Fig. 1.—A Network which is commonly used, and which is described in this article.

the temperature limitation is not a severe one—in this country, at least.

A more pressing limitation is the maximum voltage which can be tolerated across the ends of the resistor. Most experimenters make a rapid appraisal of the power rating of each resistor in the course of their experiments. Frequently, this is based on experience and no calculation is made; sometimes a calculation has to be made because the conditions in the circuit to be built are so different from any previously encountered. At any rate, the power rating calculation is easy. Three convenient forms of it are given below:

$$W = IE \quad W = I^2R \quad W = \frac{E^2}{R}$$

where E is the voltage across the resistor.

I is the current in amps flowing in the resistor.

W is the power dissipated by the resistor.

Having made the power rating calculation, most experimenters are content to rest assured that all will be well. This is not necessarily true as can be shown by considering a typical potential divider network for an oscilloscope. Fig. 1 shows a common arrangement. To simplify matters, it is assumed that an EHT, having a value resulting in a current of 1 mA, is in use. Consider R1: the voltage across its ends is 1,200; consequently, the power dissipated by it will be 0.001 times 1,200 which is 1.2 watts. A conservative

experimenter would probably fit a two-watt resistor and feel well satisfied with this generous under-rating.

His satisfaction would be ill-founded and might be short-lived. Most carbon composition resistors of two watt rating have a maximum voltage rating of 1,000 volts. In practice most resistors of this type seem tolerant of voltages in excess of this; but the experimenter must not blame the manufacturer if a resistor fails when so operated. The table gives

TABLE

Watts	Type	Max. Volts	Maker
5	0	1,500	Erie
3	1	1,000	Erie
2	2	1,000	Erie
1	BTB	500	Dubilier
1	8	1,000	Erie
1	BTS	350	Dubilier
1	7AD	700	Erie
1	9	700	Erie
1	16	700	Erie
1	5BD	250	Erie
1	5B	125	Erie
High Stability Types			
2	R850	800	Dubilier
1	R627	600	Dubilier
1	100	750	Erie
1	R425	500	Dubilier
1	108	500	Erie
1	R417	350	Dubilier
1	109	350	Erie
1	R310	250	Dubilier

maximum voltages permissible for the commonly used carbon composition resistors. From this, it will be seen that R1 in Fig. 1 can most easily be kept within rating by fitting two type eight resistors in series. Suitable values would be 560 k $\Omega$  and 680 k $\Omega$ , the difference from the nominal value not being of any consequence.

From the foregoing, it will be seen that the procedure for rating a resistor once its wattage has been determined, is to check that the maker's maximum voltage rating is not likely to be exceeded. In doing this, allowance should be made for the possibility that the voltage may rise above the nominal value due to such things as the mains voltage rising. Attention to this matter of maximum voltage across resistors is well repaid by the resulting freedom from trouble due to strange defects arising in resistance chains.

OUR COMPANION JOURNAL

**Practical Television**

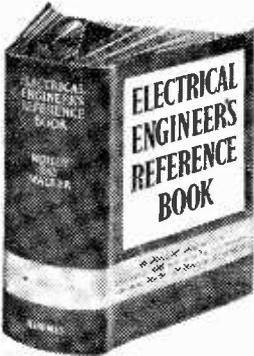
1/- Every Month



**NEW! ENLARGED! EXTENDED!**

**NEWNES  
ELECTRICAL  
ENGINEER'S  
REFERENCE BOOK**

**JUST OUT!** This rich store of electrical knowledge, written and compiled by 68 specialists, provides authoritative information on new developments and latest practice in all branches of electrical engineering. It gives you wanted information and data immediately—there is no time-wasting or searching through a number of books for facts you must have. Judge the value of the work for yourself, *now*, without cost or obligation.



**32 Fact-filled Sections** including: Theory . Calculations . Power Station Practice . Materials . Transformers . Distribution . Motors . Wiring and Installation . Illumination . Measurement Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning . Welding . Electronics . Lifting and Conveying . Electricity in Mines, Agriculture, Horticulture, Aircraft and Automobiles . Progress . Education and Training . Literature . Rules, Regulations.

**Many New Sub-sections** including: Generators for Hydro-electric Plant . Surge Protection and Testing of E.H.T. Transformers (special reference to 275-kV Super-

grid). Testing Induction and Synchronous Motors.

**YOURS for 7 DAYS  
FREE EXAMINATION**

2,184 pages and 32 sections on modern standard practice and latest information on new developments. 2,065 Diagrams prepared by expert draughtsmen. 280 Special Photographs. Strongly Bound in Hard-Wearing Blue Moroquette. Size 7½" x 5". Weight 3½lb.

Do not miss this opportunity of Free Examination in the quiet of your own home. Post the coupon TO-DAY. No cost. No obligation to purchase.

George Newnes, Ltd., 66/69, Great Queen St., London, W.C.2

Please send me ELECTRICAL ENGINEER'S REFERENCE BOOK. It is understood that I may return the work within eight days. If I keep it I will send a first payment of 7s. 6d. eight days after delivery, and 10s. 0d. monthly thereafter, until the sum of £3 17s. 6d. has been paid. Cash price within eight days is £3 12s. 0d.

Name .....

Address .....

Occupation .....

Your Signature (Or your Parent's Signature if under 21) .....

**EERB 45**

Place X where it applies	HOUSEOWNER
	Householder
	Living with Parents
	Lodging Address

**HEARD OF THE "METRIX" MULTIMETER 460?** with 28 ranges. Internal resistance 10,000 ohms per volt A.C. and D.C. Volts: 3-7.5-30-75-150-300-750 v. A.C. and D.C. Resistance from 0 to 2 megohms in two ranges. Dimensions: 5½ in. x 4 in. x 1½ in. Weight: 1 lb. 5 ozs. Cash Price £14.6.4 or 35/- deposit and 8 monthly payments of 35/-

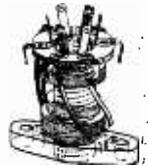
**METRIX MODEL 410**—19 ranges with a sensitivity of 100 ohms per volt from 75-750 volts. A.C. and D.C. Volts 15-75-150-300-750. Resistance 0-100 ohms. Weight: 1 lb. 2 ozs. Cash Price £9.2.11 or 22/5 deposit and 8 monthly payments of 22/5. Send stamp for leaflets of the Metrix range, all of which are available on easy terms.

**"PRIMAX" SOLDER GUN**—70/- Cash or 8/7 deposit and 8 x 8/7. Henley, Solon, Adcola. Litesold solder tools, all available on easy terms (see our advert. in the January issue).

Let us know your exact requirements and we will quote you. We also stock Wolf, Bridges, Black & Decker, Burgess products, etc., and welcome any enquiries you may wish to make.

**LAFCO COMPOUNDS, LTD.** (Desk 126)  
3, Corbetts Passage, Rotherhithe New Road, London, S.E.16.  
Telephone: BERmondsey 4341.

**REP HIGH GAIN COILS**



Dual Range Miniature Crystal Set Coil with Circuit. **Type DRX1** ... 2/6  
Dual Range Coil with Reaction with 2 mains and 2 battery Circuits. **Type DRR2** 4/-. Matched Pair Dual Range T.R.F. Coils with Reaction; with battery and mains circuits. **Type DRM3** Pair 8/- (Regd. Design)

- ★ All Coils wound on Low-loss Formers
- ★ Individually Tested and Guaranteed
- ★ Post 3d. on all Orders    ★ Trade Supplied

**RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS LTD**  
33 MUCH PARK STREET COVENTRY

**TAPE RECORDERS  
P.W. and SOUND MASTER**

We can supply complete kits or separate components for both the P.W. and Sound Master Tape Recorders.

Sound Master Instructions. 6/6.

**FULL HIRE PURCHASE FACILITIES**  
Only 2/- in the £ deposit.

**WATTS RADIO,**

8, Apple Market, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey. Phone: KINGston 4099.

**THE OSRAM  
NINE - ONE - TWO  
AMPLIFIER INSTRUCTION BOOK  
AND HIGHEST QUALITY COMPONENTS**

Available from  
**COVENTRY RADIO**  
189, Dunstable Road, Luton. 'Phone: 2677  
Price. 3/6, plus 3d. postage also  
Our 1954/5 COMPONENT CATALOGUE at 1/-



# The Beginner's Guide to Radio

The Twenty-third and Concluding Article of a Series  
Explaining the Fundamentals of Radio Transmission  
and Reception  
By F. J. CAMM

WE have now, I hope, obtained a clear idea of how wireless transmission brings the signal to your set and what happens to the signals within the set. We have traced the function of each component and seen how the very weak signal picked up by the aerial is amplified, how the signal is detected and the receiver tuned to the wavelength of the transmission. We have also noted that a receiver may be operated by the mains or batteries.

I have not, however, explained what an accumulator is, and how it works. It is a device for storing electrical energy, and it consists of a container made of either glass or plastic, in which are fitted two sets of plates—positive and negative. The number of the plates and their area decide the capacity of an accumulator in ampere hours and the number of cells will govern the voltage. The E.M.F. of an acid cell is 1.75 volts approximately. Thus, to obtain a particular voltage value, any number of cells may be connected in series. Similarly, if we wish to increase the ampere-hour capacity the cells may be connected in parallel. Hence, it will be obvious that a large accumulator possesses greater storage capacity than a small one, and that size does not affect the voltage. To connect cells in parallel, all the negative terminals are connected together and also all the positive. To connect cells in series the negative terminal of one cell is connected to the positive terminal of the other.

The ampere-hour capacity of an accumulator is always stated according to a known rate of discharge, but its real capacity is obviously determined by the amount of current taken from it and the time during which that current is taken. If an accumulator has an 80-ampere-hour capacity, and is fully charged, it may be connected to any circuit taking 1 ampere, for example, and under these conditions its charge will last for 80 hours. If it is connected to a circuit taking half an ampere it will last 160 hours. Remember, then, that the ampere-hour capacity of an accumulator is dependent on the current taken from it.

The two plates are, of course, immersed in a solution of sulphuric acid, and this solution is known as the electrolyte. In certain cases the acid is in paste or jelly form, as in the case of portable battery sets, where a wet cell would be likely to spill. An accumulator differs from a dry battery in that it needs to be charged. That is to say, an electric current must be passed through it. It is thus known as a *secondary cell*. A dry battery is a *primary cell*, because it provides an electric current by the

immersion of two dissimilar plates, such as carbon and zinc in a chemical solution.

I mentioned that the electrolyte consists of dilute sulphuric acid, and the dilutant is distilled water. It is necessary from time to time to "top-up" the battery, because the water from the acid evaporates. Remember that the acid never evaporates. Acid of the correct strength can, of course, be purchased, but should an occasion arise when you wish to dilute sulphuric acid yourself, remember that the acid should be added to the water and not the water to the acid. In the latter case, a miniature explosion would occur, with possible damage to your face, hands and eyes.

If electrolyte is spilled it should be immediately treated with a neutralising solution, such as ordinary soda water, or ammonia and water. Particularly is this necessary if the acid is spilt on carpets or clothing.

If you intend to charge accumulators yourself, it is important to remember that the correct charging rate should be employed. The maximum safe charging rate of an accumulator is approximately one-tenth of its actual capacity. For instance, the charging rate of a 60-ampere-hour cell would be 6 amps. An excess would cause damage.

In the case of an A.C. mains supply the voltage must be transformed to a low value and then rectified, but in the case of a D.C. mains supply some form of resistance is merely added to reduce the voltage to a suitable value. The value of these resistances will differ according to the voltages of charging supply and also with cells of different capacity. The ideal voltage for charging a six-volt battery would be approximately 8, and in this case there would be no necessity to interpose a resistance, the difference of the voltage of supply and that of the battery being charged not being sufficient to cause an excess amount of current to flow. With increase of the voltage of supply, however, such as by the use of lighting mains, suitable resistances are necessary, and the higher the voltage the greater must be the resistance. Incidentally, high voltages are wasteful; inasmuch as no use is made of the excess.

Electric fires, and lamps used for normal room lighting, may be used for voltage dropping to reduce the cost.

In the case of the A.C. supply the transformer and rectifier will be expensive initially, but will enable costs to be kept down during charging, as there is not so much waste as with D.C. Chargers of this type may deliver small currents, i.e., a quarter or half an amp., in which case they are known as trickle chargers, delivering the charge in the form of a trickle of current, or larger currents of the order of 3 or 4 amps., but in all cases a series resistor and ammeter are worth-while additions to ensure that the accumulator is not damaged due to overcharging.

# Interests, Listening, and Viewing Habits of Minors

SOME INTERESTING DETAILS REVEALED BY THE LATEST BBC RESEARCH DEPARTMENT

THE BBC's Audience Research Department has made a survey of the 5-20 year-olds of the United Kingdom which, for the first time, makes it possible to express their interests, listening and viewing habits and daily time-tables in quantitative terms. Over 3,700 young people were personally interviewed. They were drawn from nearly 100 localities, spread over England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland, and may be taken as a substantially representative sample.

The following table illustrates the kind of information which the survey provides about "interests" (an asterisk indicates no information):

they listened to various programmes. The figures below (Table III) relate to Children's Hour listening by those living in homes which have sound receivers but do not have TV:

The proportion of children who haven't a television set in their own home, but who nevertheless manage to view is very large indeed. For example, no less than 11 per cent. of the 8-11 year-olds without television at home saw Children's Television on the day before they were interviewed.

These findings lead to the estimate that, at the time the enquiry was made (November, 1953), it was usual for some 1,600,000 children to be listening to " Chil-

TABLE I

Proportion interested in	Boys				Girls			
	5-7	8-11	12-15	16-20	5-7	8-11	12-15	16-20
	yrs.	yrs.	yrs.	yrs.	yrs.	yrs.	yrs.	yrs.
Keeping pets ...	60	64	47	*	58	60	51	*
Knitting, sewing, etc. ...	*	12	5	2	*	87	78	74
Collecting stamps ...	21	47	46	*	8	23	24	*
Model making ...	*	22	17	9	*	5	4	1
Playing football ...	*	63	66	35	*	1	1	1
Playing tennis ...	*	1	3	9	*	3	24	18
Swimming ...	27	42	62	51	17	48	64	42

Questions about membership of youth organisations and clubs revealed that about one in three of 8-11 year-olds belong to an organisation such as the Cubs or Brownies; about a third of the 12-15 year-old boys (but rather fewer of the girls) belong to the Scouts or Guides or a similar organisation; youth clubs include about one in four of the 16-20 year-olds. 16-20 year-olds were asked where they usually met their friends. More than half the boys and two thirds of the girls said at "home" or at friends' houses, 26 per cent. of the boys and 14 per cent. of the girls said "on club premises," "the street corner" was the reply of 11 per cent. of the boys and 9 per cent. of the girls, and the "dance hall" that of 4 per cent. of the boys and 10 per cent. of the girls.

Most children and young people said they "liked listening to music," but music is so wide a term that they were asked to specify the kinds of music they liked. Some of the results are given below:

TABLE II

Like	Boys			Girls		
	8-11	12-15	16-20	8-11	12-15	16-20
	yrs.	yrs.	yrs.	yrs.	yrs.	yrs.
Jazz ...	5	11	18	2	8	10
Dance Music ...	13	29	50	32	43	57
Light Music ...	15	20	25	19	31	32
Serious Classical Music	4	9	15	4	19	18

A detailed record was made of how each child had spent the day preceding the interview. In addition, questions were asked about the frequency with which

Children's Hour" and for about 2,200,000 to be watching Children's Television at 5 p.m. on a weekday—and this at a time when there were TV sets in only one home in four.

TABLE III

	5-7	8-11	12-15	16-20
	yrs.	yrs.	yrs.	yrs.
Listen to "Children's Hour"	%	%	%	%
Every day ...	17	21	15	2
Two/three times a week...	36	36	29	7
Less often, if ever ...	47	43	56	91
	100	100	100	100
Listened "yesterday" ...	18	23	18	3

The kind of information provided by the detailed records of how this sample of children spent their time may be illustrated by taking the Sunday time-table of 8-11 year-olds as an example. By 11 a.m. more than half these children were out of their homes, but by 1 p.m. most of them were back, 1.15-1.30 being the most common midday mealtime. At 3 p.m. less than two-fifths were at home, though only were at Sunday School. 5 to 5.30 p.m. was the most usual time for Sunday tea.

# AN 8 VALVE SUPERHET RADIOGRAM

A SELF-CONTAINED A.C. MAINS RECEIVER, WITH MAGIC-EYE TUNING INDICATOR

By S. A. Knight

THIS receiver might well be described as an eight-valve "quality" radiogram, but the meaning of the word "quality" seems to hold so many interpretations among enthusiasts that it has been omitted from the main title. The receiver is designed, however, for those constructors who want a sensitive and powerful station getter, together with a tolerably high standard of reproduction on both radio and gramophone, without elaborate circuitry or complex amplifier design. With a good aerial system this receiver will compare with any commercial set in all the above aspects and will, even allowing for new components to be used throughout, work out considerably cheaper than the market equivalent.

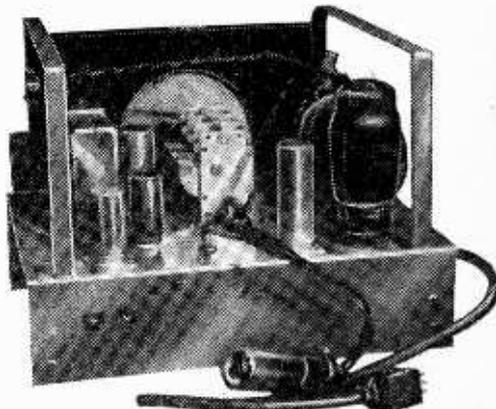
The complete circuit diagram of the main receiver chassis is shown in Fig. 1, the power supply being built on a small separate chassis. The aerial input is fed to the grid of the R.F. amplifier V1 (6BA6) through switch bank S1A and B, AVC being applied to the stage through R1 and decoupled by C2. The use of an R.F. stage enables a good signal-to-noise ratio to be achieved, and is particularly useful on the short-wave bands where the added sensitivity and freedom from second-channel interference alone justifies its inclusion. Anode coupling from this stage through S2A feeds through S2B to the grid of the frequency-changer V2, an all-glass triode-hexode type 12AH8. Here, again, the choice is particularly important on the short-wave bands, the high conversion conductance and oscillator slope making for a high efficiency circuit. The screens of V1 and V2 are potentiometer fed from the junction of R5 and R6, a better system to series feed from a point of view of AVC action, the latter's action often being reduced or upset by a screen feed that is not stable with the valve bias. V1 is separately decoupled by R3 and C3.

The oscillator is a conventional tuned-anode oscillator, with damping resistances R11 and R12 operative on the medium and short-wave bands respectively. This damping is not critical, but is necessary to maintain the oscillator amplitude at the proper level (200-300  $\mu$ amps. in R9) over each band. Excessive amplitude will lead to serious whistling and loss of gain and render the circuit useless, a common trouble in home-built superhet receivers. Padders C12, P1 and P2 ensure proper alignment in conjunction with trimmers T7, T8 and T9. The system is not normally so precise as padding carried out with iron-cored inductances and fixed capacitors, but the specified coils are particularly easy to mount

and trim, and are electrically and mechanically efficient. A ready assembled coil pack may be easier for the amateur, but the requirements of layout in this design were not readily met by this means, and, in any case, the builder should have sufficient experience to be able to work to separate coils. There is no danger of instability if the layout is followed faithfully.

The output of the mixer is tuned by the first I.F. transformer I.F.T.1 at 465 kc/s. The transformers specified are chosen in preference to those normally tunable by adjustable cores as giving a rather higher degree of tuning stability, an important aspect in I.F. amplifier design where the bulk of the receiver H.F. amplification takes place. There is a small modification to the first transformer which will be detailed later. The output feeds to the I.F. amplifier V3 (9D6), a lower slope valve than the R.F. amplifier. AVC is fed via R13, this stage receiving about one-half of the AVC voltage applied to the two earlier stages, being derived from the junction of the AVC diode load R22 and R24. This reduces the possibility of harmonic distortion arising in the stage.

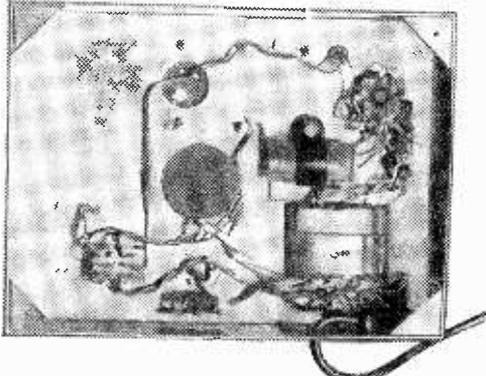
The second I.F. transformer I.F.T.2 is coupled greater than optimum to feed into a diode detector, this being one-half of V4 (6AL5). The AVC diode, with delay voltage developed across R19, forms the other half function and is fed through C21 from the anode of the I.F. amplifier. This feed is generally



A general view of the main chassis.

to be preferred to the connection from the diode detector anode, sideband screech being avoided and detector damping lessened. The I.F. filter is conventional (R18 and C18) and the load is a 250 k $\Omega$  volume control (radio only) VR1. A tuning indicator is necessary on a receiver designed for good reproduction as accuracy of tuning is vital. A magic-eye

and switch bank S5A to the audio-amplifier, a low-noise pentode in a conventional circuit. V7 (6BR7). The output here then feeds to the output valve, which is a directly-heated power triode, PX4.



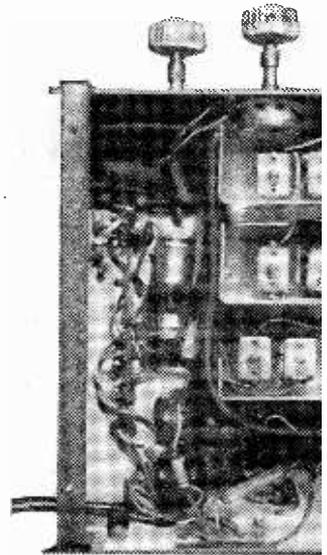
Underside of the power pack.

indicator V5 (6U5G) therefore is included in the design, being fed from the detector load through the filter R17, C17.

The detected output across VR1 feeds via C19

**Output Stage**

The use of a single-ended triode stage calls for some explanation. The claims of a push-pull output amplifier are strong in a quality receiver, and the power sensitivity of pentodes against triodes is often used as an argument in their favour. However, with pentodes, feedback of one kind or another is nearly always used to bring their impedance down to a low figure and so increase the speaker damping, and the advantage of sensitivity is then



Underside view

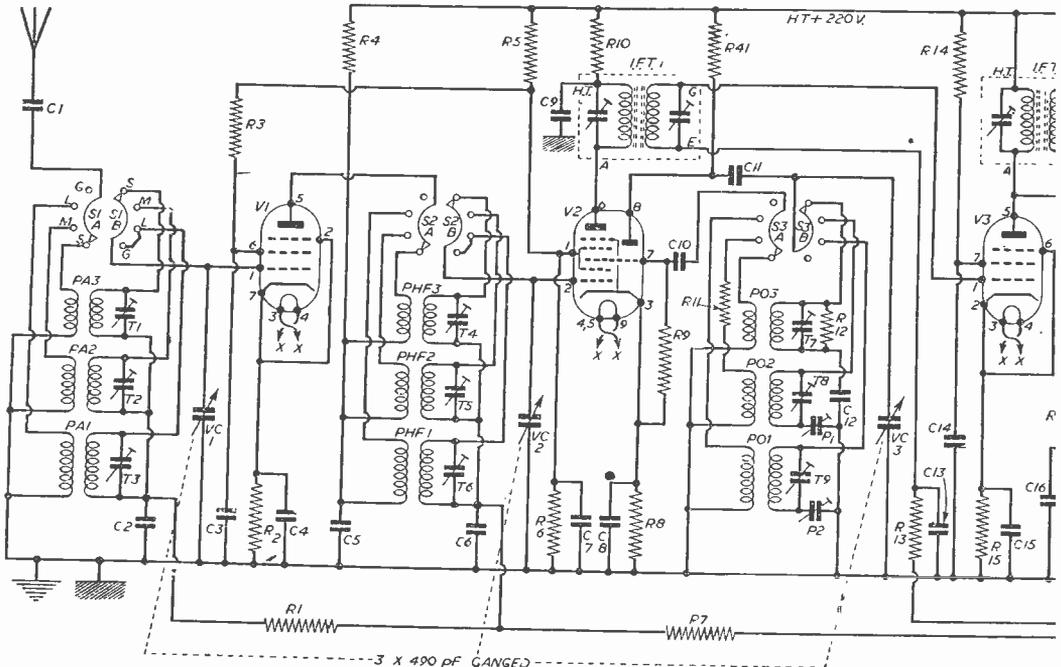


Fig. 1.—Main circuit diagram—excluding the power pack which will be given next month. A full list of co



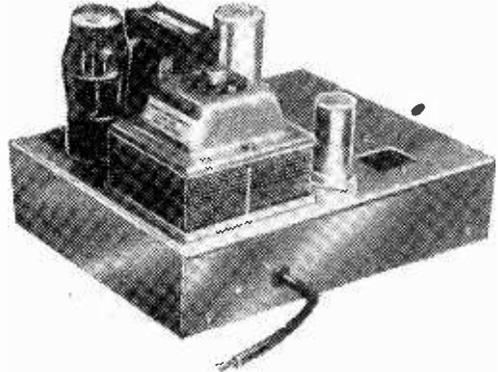
main chassis.

cancelled out. With the triode, complications of feedback which often bedevils the home constructor are avoided, and the good regulation enables a comparatively level output curve to be obtained on the speaker load. With cost also in mind, the single triode was therefore chosen in the present design, the output transformer being specially designed for use with it. It is essential that this transformer is used if proper results are to be obtained and bass response maintained. A power output of 3.5 watts at a total distortion of 4 per cent. is obtainable.

The power unit supplies 300 volts at 100 mA as the H.T. rail supply, with a 6.3 volt heater run for all valves and dial lamps excepting the PX4. This valve

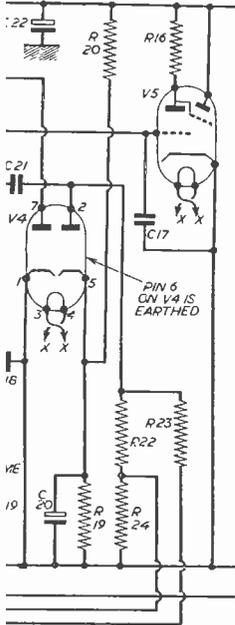
has a separate 4-volt winding, centre-tapped for the inclusion of bias. The circuit of the power unit will be given next month and calls for little comment.

The 6.3 volt supply has a humdinger potentiometer VR1 across it, the slider being earthed. The setting of this slider is made with the receiver working on gramophone, when a point of minimum is easily

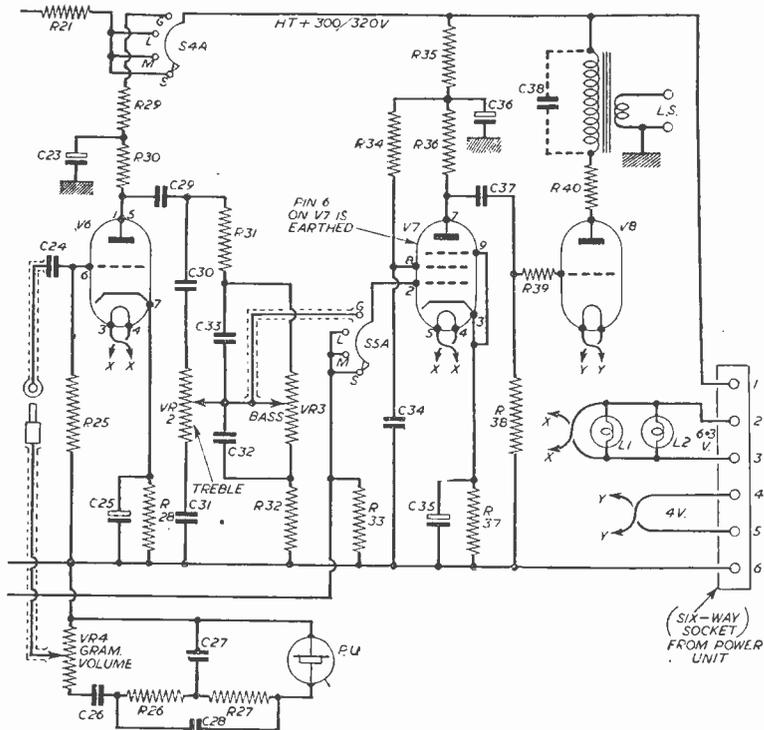


A view of the completed power pack.

found. Bias for the output triode is derived across R1, C3 in the centre-tap lead of the 4-volt winding. The mains transformer and choke are again specially wound for this receiver and should be used as specified.



ts appears on page 162.



## Gram. Section

Reverting to Fig. 1, the record amplifier consists of the radio A.F. side V7 and V8, but a preamplifier and tone-control network is arranged to precede it. This stage is a triode V6 feeding from the pick-up into a conventional tone circuit, having bass and treble controls. Although very simple and free from the possibility of feedback troubles, the circuit will cover the requirements of lift and cut of 78 and long-playing records, and will compensate for all present recording systems. In the diagram a pick-up filter is shown preceding the gram. volume-control; this is used with crystal pick-ups only (a B.S.R. player is used on the prototype). For magnetic pick-up heads the transformer supplied should feed directly into the volume-control, any correction following the advice of the particular maker.

When on Gram., the H.T. is broken to the R.F. and I.F. section of the set and applied to the pre-amplifier. Switch wafer S4A operates this. There is

a rise of about 20 volts on the H.T. rail on account of this, but this is of no consequence.

## Construction

The main receiver chassis is of 16 s.w.g. aluminium sheet, 12in. by 9in. by 3in. deep, and the drilling details will be given next month. The diagram gives all the main valvoholder and control holes, coil fixing centres, I.F. transformer positions and screen positions, but does not include small holes for the fixing of the three-gang tuning condenser or main scale, as these are best marked off the actual parts to avoid stiffness or jamming of the drive. The view is from beneath the chassis, which is shown flattened out. It is easier to drill as marked, and then bend the sides up afterwards, although the work is not difficult even when the chassis is obtained ready folded.

(To be continued)

## LIST OF COMPONENTS

## RESISTANCES

All resistances are Erie RMA9 unless stated otherwise, tolerance 10 per cent.

R1, R7—470 k  $\Omega$   
 R2—68  $\Omega$   
 R3, R10, R28—1 k  $\Omega$   
 R4, R37—2.2 k  $\Omega$   
 R5—10 k  $\Omega$  (2 watt)  
 R6, R9, R18, R30—47 k  $\Omega$  (R6 is 1 watt)  
 R8, R15—220  $\Omega$   
 R11, R19—3.3 k  $\Omega$   
 R12, R29, R35—22 k  $\Omega$   
 R13, R26, R27, R31—100 k  $\Omega$   
 R14, R41—27 k  $\Omega$  ( $\frac{1}{2}$  watt)  
 R16, R17, R33, R34—1.2 M  $\Omega$   
 R20, R38—270 k  $\Omega$   
 R21—2 k  $\Omega$  (2 watt)  
 R22—680 k  $\Omega$   
 R23, R24—560 k  $\Omega$   
 R25—2.2 M  $\Omega$   
 R32, R39—10 k  $\Omega$   
 R36—220 k  $\Omega$   
 R40—47  $\Omega$

## CAPACITORS

C1—500 pF mica T.C.C. CM20N  
 C2, C4, C6, C7, C8, C13—0.1  $\mu$ F 150 v. Dubilier 418  
 C3, C5, C9, C14, C15, C17, C19—.05  $\mu$ F 350 v. T.C.C. CP35N  
 C10, C16—100 pF Erie N750K  
 C11—200 pF 350 v. mica T.C.C. CM20N  
 C12, C38—.005  $\mu$ F T.C.C. CP31N  
 C18, C28—47 pF Erie N750K  
 C20, C25, C35—20  $\mu$ F 12 v. T.C.C. CE30B  
 C21—33 pF Erie N750K  
 C22+C23—16+24  $\mu$ F 350 v. B.E.C. electrolytic  
 C24, C30—3,300 pF Erie type GP  
 C26, C27—.001  $\mu$ F T.C.C. CP30S  
 C29—0.5  $\mu$ F 350 v. T.C.C. CP47N  
 C31, C32—.02  $\mu$ F 350 v. T.C.C. CP33N  
 C33—4,700 pF Erie type GP  
 C34, C37—0.1  $\mu$ F 500 v. T.C.C. CP46S  
 C36—16  $\mu$ F 350 v. B.E.C. electrolytic.

Wearite "P" coils, 1 each types: PA1, PA2, PA3, PHF1, PHF2, PHF3, PO1, PO2, PO3.

One 3-gang 490 pF condenser (J.B. type MG with feet).

Spin-wheel drive for above with vertical or horizontal scale to taste (J.B. type SL8).

One pair I.F. transformers, Wearite type 500.

NSF-Oak switch, with  $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. locator spindle and the following wafers: 3 with 2-pole, 4-way; 2 with 1-pole, 4-way.

Side struts, spacers, nuts, etc.

Postage-stamp trimmers: 6 of 60 pF, 3 of 100 pF.  
 Postage-stamp padders: 1 of 250 pF (P2), 1 of 600 pF (P1).

One TV type aerial plug and socket, Belling-Lee (for Gram. input).

Carbon controls: 2 at 250 k  $\Omega$  (log. Morganite, etc.), 1 at 100 k  $\Omega$  (linear), 1 at 1 M  $\Omega$  (linear).

Four of B7G valvoholders

2 of B9A valvoholders

2 of 10 valvoholders

1 of Brit. (4-pin)

Clix-Ediswan

## VALVES

One 6BA6 valve (V1)

One 12AH8 " (V2)

One 9D6 " (V3)

One 6AL5 " (V4)

One 6C4 " (V6)

One 6BR7 " (V7)

One 6U5G " (V5)

One 5Z4G " (V9)

One PX4 " (V8)—Marconi-Osram

Screening cans for miniature valves above.

Five of 6-way tag strips, ends earthed

One of 3-way tag strip, centre earthed

Three of 1-way tag strips

Bulgin

## TRANSFORMERS AND CHOKES

One mains transformer

One choke, 15 H 100 mA

One output transformer,

2.5 k  $\Omega$  to 3  $\Omega$

One 8in. W.B. type HF810 speaker.

Two 6.3 volt 0.3 amp dial lamps and insulated holders.

Aerial and earth sockets.

Six lin. white knobs, engraved: 2 of "Volume,"

1 of "Tuning," 1 of "Bass," 1 of "Treble,"

1 of "S. M. L. Gram."

Wire, grommets, sleeving, etc.

Chassis to dimensions given in text.

## POWER UNIT PARTS

Chassis about 10in.  $\times$  8in.  $\times$  2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

C1—16  $\mu$ F 450 v. B.E.C. electrolytic.

C2—32  $\mu$ F 350 v. B.E.C. electrolytic.

C3—100  $\mu$ F 50 v. T.C.C. type CE26D.

R1—680  $\Omega$  3 watts.

VR1—100  $\Omega$  CLR5001/15 Colvern wirewound.



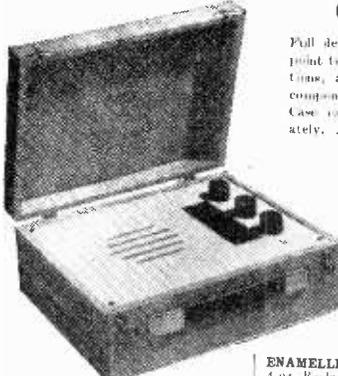
Invite you to build this 4 valve, 2 wave-band, superhet portable for only

6 1/2 GNS.

Full details, circuit diagram, point to point wiring instructions, and complete list of components. Available 2/6 ea. Case can be supplied separately. Available in the following attractive colours:

- Lizard Grey; Blue; Maroon; Brown.

All components can be supplied separately.



CARRYING CASE

Suitable for use as a projector or recording case, size 13in. x 9in. x 5in. Internal dimensions: 14in. long, 11in. deep, 5 1/2in. front H.T., 8 1/2in. rear H.T. With a black r.c.v. finish. Weight 8 1/2lb. 13/6 ea. Post and packing 2/6.

CHOKES

- 20H, 250 Ohm, 60 mA. Clamp construction 6/- ea.
10H, 200 Ohm, 90 mA. Clamp construction 9/3 ea.
5H, 250 mA, 200 Ohm. Fully shrouded 18/3 ea.

TRANSFORMERS FOR BATTERY CHARGERS

- 230 v. Input Tapped 0-12 v. 1 amp. 13/6 ea.
230 v. Input Tapped 0-12 v. 3 amp. 18/- ea.
Both with tap on Primary for 2.5 v. Pilot light.

HEATER TRANSFORMERS

- 230 v. Input 2 volt 1.5 amp. 4/6
230 v. Input 2 volt 3.0 amp. 7/9
230 v. Input 4 volt 1.5 amp. 5/-
230 v. Input 4 volt 3.0 amp. 10/-
230 v. Input 5 volt 2.0 amp. 10/-
230 v. Input 6.3 volt 1.5 amp. 6/-
230 v. Input 6.3 volt 1.5 amp. 6/-
230 v. Input 6.3 volt 3.0 amp. 8/-
230 v. Input 12 volt 1.5 amp. 5/-

SENTERCEL RECTIFIERS

- RM1, 3/9 ea.; RM2, 4/2 ea.; RM3, 5/- ea.; RM4, 16/- ea.

METAL RECTIFIERS

- 12 v. 1 amp. 1/6 ea.; 12 v. 1 amp. 4/6 ea.; 2 v. 1 amp.; 2 1/2 v. 1 amp.; 25 v. 1 amp.; 45 mA, 6/3 ea.; 250 v. 75 mA, 7/6 ea.; 300 v. 60 mA, 7/6 ea.

GOLDING PICK-UP HEADS. Pick-up head type No. 112 (2,000 ohms), complete with lead. Price 17/6 each.

TINNED COPPER WIRE—All 4 oz. Reels.

- 16 S.W.G., 2/-
18 S.W.G., 2/2
20 S.W.G., 2/4
22 S.W.G., 2/6
24 S.W.G., 2/8
26 S.W.G., 2/10

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE—All 4 oz. Reels.

Table with columns: S.W.G., Price, S.W.G., Price. Lists various wire gauges and their prices.

CHASSIS

Aluminium Unbrass with Reinforced Corners. Available in the following sizes:

- 6in. x 4in. 2/1in. 4/6 ea.
8in. x 6in. 2 1/2in. 6/3 ea.
10in. x 7in. 2 1/2in. 7/3 ea.
12in. x 8in. 2 1/2in. 8/6 ea.
14in. x 9in. 2 1/2in. 9/6 ea.
16in. x 9in. 2 1/2in. 12/- ea.
All are four sided—ideal for radio receivers—amplifiers—powerpacks, etc.

PERSPEX IMPLOSION GUARDS

Incorporating escutcheon and filter. 12in. type, 11/6 ea.; 16in. type, 14/6 ea.

POCKET TEST METER

Ex-Govt. unit under two ranges 0-15 v.; 0-250 v. D.C. Complete in case, 17/6 ea.

IRON ELEMENTS

Standard adjustable type, 230 v., 450 w., 1/8 ea. Morphy Richards, replacement type, 3/9 ea. B.M.V. replacement type, 3/- ea.

PLIERS, with side cutters, 4/3 pair.

CONTROL KNOBS in MODERN STYLING

Tastefully and clearly engraved in gold. Size A. Diameter 1 1/2in. Depth 1 1/2in. Size B. Diameter 1 1/4in. Depth 1 1/2in. Those Mountings are available in two colours: Walnut and Ivory.

They are suitable for use with 1in. spindles and are simply and firmly held by means of a grub screw and locking nut.

- Prices: Type "A"—1/6 each. Type "B"—1/2 each. Plain Knobs can be supplied in either size or colour. Price 1/- each and 8d. each respectively. Inscriptions available: RADIO; "Volume"; "V1 On-Off"; "Wave-change"; "Tuning"; "S.M.L. Gram."; "Radio-gram."; "Tone"; "On-Off"; "TELEVISION"; "Contrast"; "Brilliance"; "Brilliance On-Off"; "Focus"; "Brightness." AMPLIFIER; "Trebble"; "Bass" (plus any of those shown above). TAPE RECORDER; "Record-Play."

NYLON DRIVE CORD

25 yard reel Nylon drive cord on wooden reel, 2/6 ea.

CRYSTAL DIODES

Plastic case, wire ends, 2 for 2/1.

BI CONDENSERS

Waxed cartons, with flying leads. 4 mfd., 500 v., 1/6 ea.; 4 x 4 mfd., 500 v., 2/4 ea.

LOUDSPEAKER UNITS

- 4-ohm. Speaker with transformer 16/- ea.
Blac 5in. 16/9 ea.
Plessey 6 1/2in. light weight unit 16/6 ea.
Rola 6 1/2in. standard type 17/6 ea.
Electrona 6 1/2in. with transformer 18/- ea.
Trixox 6 1/2in. water type 20/- ea.
Plessey 5in. light weight unit 17/6 ea.
R. & A. 5in. Standard type 17/6 ea.
Plessey 10in. unit 19/6 ea.
Elac 10in. 22/6 ea.
R. & A. 10in. 22/6 ea.
Goodmans 10in. unit with transformer 26/6 ea.
Elliptical 5in. 7in. unit 18/6 ea.
Mains energized 5in. unit, 1,000 Ohm 21/- ea.
Mains energized 6 1/2in. unit, 600 Ohm 17/6 ea.

BAKELITE CASED BI CONDENSERS

0 mfd. 1,000 v., 41 mfd., 4 Kv.; .001 mfd., 4 Kv.; .05 mfd., 4 Kv.; .03 mfd., 500 v. All 1/6 ea.

DUBLIER NITROGOL CONDENSER

12 mfd., 350 v., 5/6 ea.

OSMOR COIL PACKS

Type H.O., 48/- ea. Type L.M., 40/- ea. Type T.B., 50/- ea. Type T.R.F., 40/- ea.

SPRAGUE CONDENSERS

.05 mfd., 500 v.; .01 mfd., 1,000 v.; 1 mfd., 350 v.; .02 mfd., 750 v. All 9/- doz.

TCC VISCONOL CATHODRAY CONDENSERS

Type CP57XO, .002 mfd., 80 Kv., 7/6 ea. Type CP55QO, .001 mfd., 6 Kv., 5/- ea. Type CP55TO, 500 pF., 10 Kv., 5/- ea.

OSMOR COIL PACKS

Vibrator unit for 6 v. operation, 14/6 ea. Post 1/6. 6 v. and 12 v. Vibrators, 4-pin UX types, 6/9 ea.

DOUBLE TRIMMERS

250 250 pF.; 100/100; 100/50. All 6d. each.

TAXLEY SWITCHES

2 pole, 3 way, 1 bank, 1/6 ea. 3 pole, 3 way, 3 bank, 1/6 ea. Octal Plug and Socket (screened), 1/- ea.

PRE-SET CONTROLS (CARBON)

50 K Ohm, 1 Meg Ohm, 1 Meg Ohm, 1 Ohm ea.

GOLDTONE BAKELITE CASED BUZZERS

2/6 ea.

PENCIL RECTIFIERS

- 8 x 8 mfd. 450 v. 4/-
8 x 16 mfd. 450 v. 4/-
8 x 24 mfd. 450 v. 4/-
8 x 32 mfd. 475 v. 3/9
12 x 4 mfd. 450 v. 2/-
16 mfd. 450 v. 3/-
16 x 8 mfd. 450 v. 4/-
16 x 16 mfd. 450 v. 3/6
16 x 24 mfd. 450 v. 3/6
BR. 1650, 18 mfd. 2/9
20 x 20 mfd. 450 v. 4/9
24 mfd. 450 v. 2/9
BR. 2050, 20 mfd. 2/9
24 x 16 mfd. 450 v. 3/6
300 v. 3/6
32 mfd. 450 v. 3/-
8 x 8 mfd. 500 v. 4/-
32 x 8 mfd. 350 v. 3/6
BR. 301, 50 mfd. 4/6
32 x 16 mfd. 450 v. 4/6
12 v. 1/6
32 x 32 mfd. 450 v. 6/11
16 x 16 mfd. 500 v. 5/-
32 x 32 x 8mfd. 350v. 5/6
16 x 8 mfd. 500 v. 4/9

HUNTS CONDENSERS

- Type W99, 200 pF., 350 v., 7d. ea.
Type W99, .002 mfd., 150 v., 7d. ea.
Type W48, 1 mfd., 400 v., 1/- ea.
Type L44, 1 mfd., 500 v., 9d. ea.

RESISTORS 2 WATT

- 2.2 K Ohm, 470 Ohm, 7.5 K Ohm, 22 Ohm, 150 Ohm, 5.6 K Ohm, 390 Ohm, 150 K Ohm, 1 meg Ohm, 39 Ohm, 1.5 meg, 56 K Ohm. All 4d. ea.

EX GOVERNMENT AND SURPLUS CONTROLS

This popular range is suitable for all Television constructors, etc. Keep your costs down when building the "Aigis" or "Simplex" receivers. Available: 500 Ohm, 600 Ohm, 1,500 Ohm double type, 2 K Ohm, 5 K Ohm, 10 K Ohm, 20 K Ohm, 25 K Ohm, 50 K Ohm, 200 K Ohm, 100 K Ohm, 1 meg Ohm, 1 meg Ohm, 1 meg Ohm, 2 meg Ohm, 50 K Ohm double type. All 1/2 each.

COLVERN PRE SET CONTROLS

- Type CLR 1100 88 1,000 Ohm 1/9 ea.
Type CLR 1126 78 250 Ohm 1/9 ea.

RESISTORS

The following range of Resistors is available in 1/4 watt and 1 watt.

Table with columns: Price 1/4 watt, Price 1 watt. Lists various resistor values and their prices.

SOLDERING IRONS

- Solon type 964 fitted oval bit 19/11 ea.
Solon type 968 fitted pencil bit 16/11 ea.
Both types are complete with approx. 6ft. of Henley 3 core cable and are suitable for 230/250 v.

SOLDERING PASTE

Large tin soldering paste by Tye Chemical Co. approx. 1 lb. 1/9 per tin

CONDENSERS

The following is a selection of our stocks of manufacturers' surplus condensers all by well-known makers—DUBLIER, B.I., BEC (EDISWAN), SPRAGUE, etc.

- Aluminium Can Types Clip Fixing: 4/-
32 x 32 mfd. 350 v. 4/-
25 mfd. 25 v. 2/9
60 mfd. 450 v. 5/0
64 mfd. 350 v. 2/-
Dublier (B.R. Range): 4/-
BR. 550, 8 mfd. 4/-
BR. 550, 8 mfd. 2/9
BR. 1650, 18 mfd. 3/9
500 v. 4/9
BR. 2050, 20 mfd. 2/9
300 v. 3/6
8 x 8 mfd. 500 v. 4/-
BR. 301, 50 mfd. 4/6
12 v. 1/6
16 x 16 mfd. 500 v. 5/-
16 x 8 mfd. 500 v. 4/9

TERMS: Cash with order or C.O.D. Postage and Packing charges extra, as follows: Orders value 10/- add 9d.; 20/- add 1/-; 40/- add 1/6; 45/- add 2/- unless otherwise stated. Minimum C.O.D. order and postage 2/3.

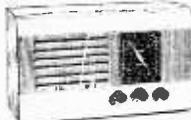
MAIL ORDER ONLY

WHEN ORDERING PLEASE QUOTE "DEPT. P.W."

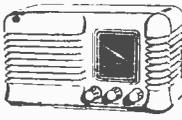


# BARTON'S (Radio)

## BUILD YOUR OWN RADIO!



We can supply all the parts (including valves, 5in. moving coil speaker, cabinet, chassis, and everything down to the last nut and bolt) to enable YOU to build a professional-looking radio. The chassis is punched and drilled ready to mount the components. There is a choice of any of three attractive cabinets 12in. long, 6in. wide by 6in. high, as follows: either ivory or brown bakelite, or wooden, finished in walnut. Complete, and easy-to-follow point-to-point and circuit wiring diagrams supplied.



follows: either ivory or brown bakelite, or wooden, finished in walnut. Complete, and easy-to-follow point-to-point and circuit wiring diagrams supplied.

### MODEL 1. T.R.F. RECEIVER

This is a 3 valve plus metal rectifier T.R.F. receiver with a valve line-up as follows: 6K7 (I.F.), 6J7 (Det.) and 6V6 (Output). The dial is illuminated. Coverage is for the Medium and Long Wave bands. Operates on 200/250 volts A.C. Mains. A.C./D.C. Model now available.

Plus 2/6 Packing. **£5.10.0**

Carriage, Insur. T.R.F. RECEIVER We can supply this Receiver ready built at £6 15s. 6d. plus 3/6 packing, carriage.

### MODEL 2. SUPERHET RECEIVER

This is a powerful midget 4 valve plus metal rectifier Superhet Receiver with a valve line-up as follows: 6K8, 6K7, 6Q7, 6V6. The dial is illuminated and coverage is for the Short Wave bands between 16-50 metres, the Medium Wave bands between 190-450 metres, and the Long Wave bands between 1,000-2,000 metres. Operates on 200/250 volts A.C. mains.

Plus 2/6 Packing. **£7.19.6**

Carriage, Insur.

### THE NEW T.R.F. MODEL 1 PLUS.

#### THE RECEIVER WITH THE SENSATIONAL PERFORMANCE!

This is a completely new design 4 VALVE, 2 Wave Band radio, incorporating the LATEST MINIATURE HIGH GAIN VALVES and the most modern design HIGH Q IRON CORED COILS, ensuring greatly increased sensitivity and selectivity over the whole of the Medium Band and providing outstanding performance on the Long Wave band.

4 VALVES, 6BJ7 R.F. Amp., 6BH6 Anode Bend Det., 6AQ5 Output, 6X4 Rect. Operates on 200/250 volt A/C Mains.

Plus 2/6 packing. **£6.19.6**

Carriage, & Insur.

This Receiver can be supplied Ready Built at £8 5s. 0d., plus 3/6 packing, carriage and insurance.

Instruction Booklet and priced Parts List for any of the above available separately at 1/- This money will be refunded if circuit diagram is returned as NEW within 7 days. When ordering please state Model No.

Office: (Dept. P.W.), 34, Montpellier Rise, London, N.W.11. Telephone: MeadwaV 1736.

Works and Despatch Dept.: 44, Tottenham Street, London, W.1. Tel.: Langham 1151. Open 9 to 6 p.m. Daily, Saturdays 1 p.m.

TERMS OF BUSINESS: Cash with order (or C.O.D. Post items). All orders over £2 post free unless otherwise stated.

### 4-watt AMPLIFIER KIT

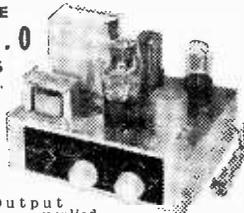
This is a 3 valve 3 stage Amplifier for use with Gramophone, Microphone or Radio. Valve line-up is as follows: 6SL7, 6V6, 574. Negative feed-back. Tone Control. Voltage adjustment panel incorporated. 4 watts output. For operation on A.C. Mains 200-250 volts.

The complete Kit includes every item down to the last nut and bolt, drilled and punched chassis, and comprehensive point-to-point wiring circuit diagram. Chassis dimens.: 8in. x 6in. x 2 1/2in.

### PRICE

**£4.5.0**

Plus 2/6 Pkg., Carr. & Ins.



The Output Transformer supplied is for use with a loudspeaker of 3 ohms. Circuit Diagram only, available separately at 1/-. To those who require this Amplifier ready-built we can supply it at £5.1.0. plus 3/6 pkg., carr., ins.

### RADIO TUNER UNIT

A new T.R.F. Tuner Unit designed for High Quality local station reception. 2 Valves—6K7 and 6J7. Controls—Volume, Tuning and Wavechange. Wavetand coverage—Medium and Long. Dimensions—L. 6in. H. 5 1/2in. D. 4 1/2in. Power requirements—6.3 volts at 0.6 Amps. 250-300 volts 15 mA. (This supply is already available in the Amplifier illustrated above.) All the parts to build this Unit can be supplied at £2 15s. 0d., plus 2/6 p. & c. Ready Built £3 15s. 0d., plus 2/6 p. & c.



POST THE COUPON TODAY FOR OUR BROCHURE ON THE LATEST METHODS OF HOME TRAINING FOR OVER 150 CAREERS & HOBBIES

### PRIVATE AND INDIVIDUAL TUITION IN YOUR OWN HOME

City and Guilds Grouped Certificates in Telecommunications: A.M. Brit, I.R.E. Examination, Radio Amateur's Licence, Radio and Television Servicing Certificates, General Radio and Television Courses, Radar, Sound Recording, etc. Also Courses in all other branches of Engineering and Commerce.

The advantages of E.M.I. training. ★ The teaching methods are planned to meet modern industrial requirements. ★ We offer training in all subjects which provide lucrative jobs or interesting hobbies. ★ A tutor is personally allotted by name to ensure private and individual tuition. ★ Free advice covering all aspects of training is given to students before and after enrolling with us.

### NEW LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY.

With many of our courses we supply actual equipment. Courses include: Radio, Television, Electronics, Draughtsmanship, Carpentry, Photography, and Commercial Art, etc.

Courses from 15/- per month

# EMI INSTITUTES

The only Postal College which is part of a world-wide Industrial Organisation.

### POST THIS COUPON TODAY

Send without obligation your FREE book. E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. 32K 43 Grove Park Road, London, W.4. Phone: Chiswick 4417/8.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

MARCH SUBJECT(S) OF INTEREST \_\_\_\_\_

# Oscillatory Circuits

AN EXPLANATION OF THE WORKING OF THE VALVE AS AN OSCILLATOR

By E. E. Apps

(Continued from page 114, February issue)

## The Three Valve Relaxation Oscillator

AS stated in Part II, the relaxation oscillator generates a waveform that is non-sinusoidal, owing to the sudden change-over from one state of quasi-equilibrium to another. A method, however, of producing nearly pure sine wave form from a relaxation oscillator, can be achieved by the circuit shown in Fig. 1.

### Action

Each valve, taken as a separate amplifier, produces a phase change between its input and output voltages, the amount of phase change varying rapidly with the frequency. For any given set of equal values of the coupling resistances R and condensers C there is one frequency for which the phase change is exactly 120 deg. If an oscillation of this frequency is applied to the grid of V1, then in its journey through all the 3 valves it will have changed in phase 3 x 120 deg. or 360 deg. This means that it will return to the grid of V1 exactly in phase and will tend to maintain the oscillation. This 3-stage network is very sensitive to frequency changes, thus in a way it resembles a tuned circuit. The anode resistances r are small compared with the valve resistances. Frequency of oscillation is given by

$$f = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{3\pi CR}}$$

Very low frequencies indeed can be obtained by means of this circuit, as for example if C = 15 μF and R = 10 megohms, the periodic time is 28 minutes.

To produce radio frequencies, it is necessary to use tetrodes or pentodes in place of triodes, so as to reduce valve capacitance in parallel with the grid resistances R.

### Frequency Drift

It can be stated, that it is of the utmost importance that provision should be made for accurate frequency control, both in radio frequency receivers and transmitters.

In the case of transmitters, this can be achieved by using low-power oscillators of constant frequency, and then amplifying these oscillations up to the power required. This is generally carried out by means of piezo-electric crystals, which are less subject to frequency variations and are practically frequency standards. With the receiver, however, the piezo-electric crystal can only be used in fixed frequency receivers, or in the intermediate frequency stages of superheterodynes. The variable frequency superheterodyne receiver must rely upon a valve oscillator, and to ensure accuracy of calibration this valve oscillator and its associated circuits must have high stability.

### Causes of Frequency Drift

When a valve oscillator is supplied with current from either batteries or rectified mains supply, it

will be found that the frequency varies with time from the moment of switching on. This variation may be between 200 and 2,000 parts in a million, and may take place during the first 15 minutes. Now this is undesirable, as may be seen from the fact that in a short-wave receiver the variation of frequency, if only 1,000 parts in one million, would cover the whole of the audio range. This state of affairs would render reception very precarious during this period and perhaps afterwards, so it becomes necessary to examine the factors that could cause this frequency variation.

### The Valve

The characteristics of a valve are non-linear, and as the curvature of this characteristic gives rise to an oscillation of finite amplitude (owing to the saturation point), it will also result in distortion of wave shape of the current in the oscillator circuit.

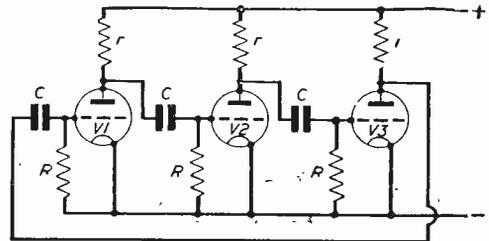


Fig. 1.—Relaxation oscillator for nearly pure sine waveform.

Now this distortion will produce harmonics. These harmonics are necessary to self oscillation and will have an effect upon the fundamental frequency. It has been observed that this change of frequency, which occurs with increase of harmonic content, is positive, and is due to the change of inter-electrode capacitance of the valve. Although this should appear to be constant, such is not the case. It can be shown that the anode cathode capacitance and the grid cathode capacitance will vary according to the change of anode and grid volts. These inter-electrode capacitances are independent of the main tuning capacitance, so that if that is large, the effects of these capacitances will be small. At very high frequencies, however, the effect will be appreciable.

From the foregoing it will be seen that for normal frequency working the variations of frequency due to the valve itself, and the harmonic content of the oscillations generated, are small. Variation of supply voltages, if kept within a few per cent., also have little effect upon the frequency, and variation in temperature of the valve itself is also nearly negligible on frequency.

Having thus eliminated some factors, we must now examine the remainder to locate where these variations can occur.

### The Oscillator Circuit

When a receiver is switched on, there is a gradual rise in temperature which will affect, to some degree, all the components in the receiver. This especially applies to the inductances and condensers which comprise the oscillatory circuit, which are liable to cause frequency variation of as much as 1,000 parts to 1 million under ordinary atmospheric temperature changes.

### The Inductance

The coil or coils of an oscillatory circuit can undergo a change in inductance due either to (a) variation of temperature (atmosphere); or (b) variation of temperature (conductor); or (c) ageing of constructional materials.

A coil when subject to temperature variation will have its specific resistance altered with the variation; also it may alter its shape. Thus, as can be seen, it will therefore alter its inductance and so the frequency of the circuit.

Temperature variation of the conductor must also include the former on which the coil is wound. Expansion of the metal of which the coil is made will cause deformation of the winding and so cause change of inductance. The former on which the coil is wound will also alter in shape unless made of a material that has a high degree of thermo-mechanical stability.

### The Capacitance

In radio-frequency circuits condensers of both fixed and variable capacity are used and are both subject to variation of capacity due to temperature changes. In the case of fixed condensers, which are

in some cases of interleaved sheets of metal and dielectric, the metal is not in close contact with the dielectric over the whole of its surface and air gaps will be present. This allows temperature changes to affect the electrical properties of the dielectric and thus cause variation of capacity.

In the case of the air-spaced variable condenser, temperature variation will cause variation in the electrical properties of the insulating parts, and, due to the fact that these condensers are made up of several different parts which have different thermal properties, slight distortion may occur and the air gap subject to variation. All these occurring at once will cause variation of capacity and thus affect the frequency.

### Conclusions

To ensure that variation of frequency is kept to the lowest possible amount the following points should be noted.

- (1) Judicious selection of the values of various constituents of the oscillator circuit.
- (2) High value of C/L.
- (3) Equalisation of the resistances of the inductive and capacitive branches.
- (4) High quality components such as silvered mica fixed capacitors, high-class material for coil formers.
- (5) Layout of components to take care of heat radiation from valves, etc.
- (6) Valves with high mutual conductance and high internal resistance.

When these points are observed there is no reason why a high degree of stability cannot be maintained in normal oscillatory systems.

## Presentation to Mr. J. Clarricoats

AT the 28th annual general meeting of the Radio Society of Great Britain, held in the lecture theatre of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, on Friday, December 17th, 1954, Mr. John Clarricoats was presented with an illuminated address on vellum, a hand-made pigskin brief-case and a cheque in recognition of 25 years of service to the Society, first as hon. sec. (from January 1st, 1930) and later as general secretary (from December 3rd, 1932).



Mr. J. Clarricoats.

In making the presentation, the president, Mr. Arthur O. Milne, referred to the fact that when Mr. Clarricoats first became hon. sec., the membership of the Society, then 17 years old, stood at less than 1,000. At the outbreak of the war the number had increased to 3,500. During the war years when the work of the Society was conducted from Mr. Clarricoats' home in Palmers Green, membership rose to nearly 10,000. Five years later it had reached the high figure of 14,000.

Mr. Milne spoke of Mr. Clarricoats' wide knowledge of international amateur radio affairs and of his work on behalf of the Society at international radio conferences. Mr. Milne remarked that more than 400 personal friends of Mr. Clarricoats, in

addition to members of many R.S.G.B. town groups, had contributed to the presentation.

In acknowledging the presentation, Mr. Clarricoats paid tribute to the help he had received, particularly during the war years, from his wife and, throughout the 25 years, from his personal secretary, Miss May Gadsden.

### International Friendship Award

At the same meeting, Mr. Clarricoats was awarded the Calcutta Key, one of the Society's most treasured trophies, for the year 1954, in recognition of his outstanding service to the cause of international friendship through the medium of amateur radio. The presentation was made by the donor of the trophy, Mr. W. A. Scarr, M.A., a past president of the Society and Director of Studies, British Council.

### Honoured by International Radio Society

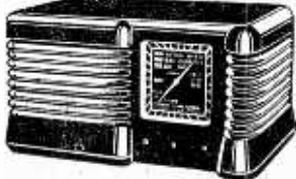
To mark the occasion of the completion of his 25 years as secretary to the Radio Society of Great Britain, the Council of the International V.H.F. Society has elected Mr. Clarricoats an honorary life member. The International V.H.F. Society exists to further international interest in V.H.F. radio communication problems.

Mr. John Clarricoats is an Alderman of the Borough of Southgate and a governor of both Enfield Technical College and Southgate Technical Institute.

**PLASTIC CABINET** as illustrated, 11½ x 6½ x 5½ in., in walnut or cream. ALSO IN POLISHED WALNUT, complete with T.R.F. chassis, 2 waveband scale, station names, new waveband, backplate, drum, pointer, spring, drive spindle, 3 knobs and back, 22/6. P. & P., 3/6.

As above with Superhet Chassis, 23/6. P. & P., 3/6.

As above complete with new 5in. speaker to fit and O.P. trans. 37/6. P. & P. 3/6 with Superhet Chassis. 39/6. P. & P. 3/6.



Used metal rectifier, 230 v. 50mA., 3/6; gang with trimmers, 6/6; M. & L. T.R.F. coils, 5/-; 3 Govt. valves, 3 v/h and circuit, 4/6; heater trans., 6/-; volume control with switch, 3/6; wave-change switch, 2/-; 32 x 32 mfd., 4/-; bias condenser, 1/-; resistor kit, 2/-; condenser kit, 4/-.

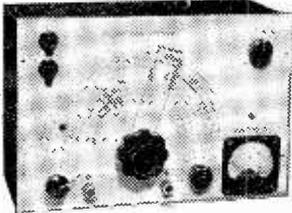
M. & L. Superhet Coils with circuit, 6/6; iron core 465 IFS, 7/6; min. gang, 5/6; volume control with switch, 4/-; wave-change switch, 2/6; heater trans., 7/6; 4 v/h, 1/6; 4 Ex Govt. valves, metal rectifier and Xtal diode with circuit, 14/6; 25 x 25 mfd., 1/-; 46 x 16 mfd., 3/3; condenser kit (1/-), 7/6; resistor kit (14), 3/6.

Medium and Long Wave Crystal set, in attractive plastic cabinet incorporating Germanium diode, 16/-.

Headphone to match above, per pair 7/6.

**COMPLETELY BUILT SIGNAL GENERATOR**

Coverage 120 Kc/s-320 Kc/s., 300 Kc/s-600 Kc/s., 900 Kc/s-2.75 Mc/s., 2.75 Mc/s-5 Mc/s., 8.5 Mc/s-25 Mc/s., 17 Mc/s-50 Mc/s., 25.5 Mc/s-75 Mc/s. Metal case 10 x 6½ x 4½ in., size of scale 6¼ x 3½ in., 2 valves and rectifier. A.C. mains 200-250 v. Internal modulation 400 c.p.s. to a depth of 30%. Modulated or unmodulated R.F. output continuously variable 100 millivolts. C.W. and mod. switch, variable A.F. output and moving coil output meter. Black crackle finished case and white panel, 24/19/6. or 34/- deposit and 3 monthly payments of 25/-. Post and Packing 4/- extra.



High impedance plastic recording tape by famous manufacturer. 1,200 feet complete on spool, 17/6. P. & P. 1/6. 900 feet 8/-, P. & P. 1/6.

Pr. 200/250 v., secondary 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24 and 30 volt at 2 amps. Drop thro' 280-0-280, 200 mA., 6 v. 5 amps., 5 v. 3 amps., 27/6.

Terms of business: Cash with order. Despatch of goods within three days from receipt of order. Where post and packing charge is not stated, please add 1/6 up to 10/-, 2/- up to £1 and 2/6 up to £2. All enquiries S.A.E. Lists 5d. each.

**D. COHEN, 23, HIGH STREET, ACTON, W.3.** (Opposite Granada Cinema)

Hours of Business: Saturdays 9-5 p.m. Wednesdays 9-1 p.m. Other days 9-4.30 p.m.

Heater Transformer, Pri. 230-250 v. 6 v. 1½ amp. 6/-; 2 v. 2½ amp. 5/-.

**R. J. MAINS TRANSFORMERS**, chassis mounting, feet and voltage panel. Primaries 200/250.

350-0-350 75 mA. 6.3 v. 3 a. tap 4 v. 6.3 v. 1.8, 15/6.	
350-0-350 70 mA. 4 v. 5 a., 4 v. 2.5 a. C.T. 18/6. P. & P. on above transformers 2/-.	
500-0-500 120 mA. 4 v. C.T. 4 a. 4 v. C.T. 4 a. 4 v. C.T. 2.5 a., 27/6.	
500-0-500 250 mA. 4 v. C.T. 5 a. 4 v. C.T. 5 a. 4 v. C.T. 4 a. 39/6.	
P. & P. on the above transformers 3/-.	
32 mfd., 350 wkg. ....	2/6
16 x 24 350 wkg. ....	1/3
4 mfd. 200 wkg. ....	4/6
40 mfd., 450 wkg. ....	3/6
16 x 8 mfd., 500 wkg. ....	4/6
16 x 16 mfd., 500 wkg. ....	3/6
8 x 16 mfd., 450 wkg. ....	4/6
32 x 25 mfd., 350 wkg. ....	3/9
32 x 32 mfd., 350 wkg. and 25 mfd., 25 wkg. ....	6/6
250 mfd., 12 v. wkg. ....	11/4.
16 mfd., 500 wkg. wire ends ....	3/3
8 mfd., 500 v. wkg., wire ends ....	2/6
8 mfd., 350 v. wkg., tag ends ....	1/6
50 mfd., 25 v. wkg., wire ends ....	1/6
100 mfd., 350 wkg. ....	1/9
100 x 200 mfd., 350 wkg. ....	1/8
16 x 16 mfd., 350 wkg. ....	3/3
Ex Govt. 8 mfd. 500 v. wkg., size 3½ x 1½, 2 for ....	2/6
16 x 32 mfd., 250 v. wkg. ....	6/6
16 x 32 mfd., 350 wkg. ....	2/6
50 mfd., 180 wkg. ....	1/9
65 mfd., 220 wkg. ....	1/6
8 mfd., 150 wkg. ....	1/6
60 mfd. mfd., 280 wkg. ....	8/6
30 mfd., 12 wkg. ....	11/4.
32 x 32 mfd., min. 275 wkg. ....	4/-
50 mfd., 50 wkg. 8 mfd., wkg., wire ends ....	1/9
Miniature wire ends moulded 100 pf., 500 pf. and 900 pf. ....	7d.
280-0-280 80 mA. 4 v. 4 a., 4 v. 2 a. ....	14/6
250 v. 350 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a. twice 2 v. 2 a. 19/6	
Auto-trans. input 200/250 HT 500 v. 250 mA. 6 v. 4 a. twice 2 v. 2 a. ....	19/6
250-0-250 80 mA. 6.3 v. 1.5 a. 0.5-6.3 v. 1.5 a. ....	10/6

Volume Controls, Long spindle and switch, 1, 1, 1 and 2 meg., 4/- each; 10 K. and 50 K., 3/6 each. 4 and 1 meg., long spindle, double pole switch, miniature, 5/-.

**Standard Wave-change Switches**, 4-pole 3-way, 1/9; 5-pole 3-way, 1/9. Miniature 3-pole 4-way, 4-pole 3-way, 2/6. 2-pole 11-way twin water, 5/-; 1-pole 12-way single water, 5/-.

**Valveholders**, Paxolin octal, 4d. Moulded octal, 7d. EF50, 7d. (died B7C). 7d. Octal amphenol, 7d. Octal pax., 4d. Mazda Amph., 7d. Mazda pax., 4d. B8A. B9A amphenol, 7d. BTG with screening can, 1/6. Duodecal paxolin, 9d.

**Twin-gang .0005 Tuning Condensers**, 5/-; With trimmers, 6/6.

**Midget .00037 dust cover and trimmers**, 8/6.

**RADIOGRAM CHASSIS**, 5-valve A.C./D.C. 3-way band superhet, 195/255 volts 19-49, 200/550 and 1,000-2,000 mcs., fly-wheel tuning frequency, 470 Kc/s iron-core coils and IFS. Size of chassis, 13 x 6½ x 2½. Complete with valves and 8in. P.W. speaker, p. & p. 5/-, £8.17.6.

**Constructor's parcel**, comprising chassis 12½ x 6 x 2½ in., cad. plated, 18 gauge, v.h. I.F. and trans. cut-outs, back-plate, 2 supporting brackets, 3-waveband scale, new wave-length stations names. Size of scale 11½ x 4½ in., drive sp. drum, 2 pulleys, pointer, 2 bulb holders, 5 pax. 1.0 v/h, 4 knobs and pair of 465 IFS, twin gang, 18 x 16 mfd. 350 wkg. mains trans., 250-0-250 60 mA. 6.3 v. 2 amp., 5 v. 2 amp. and 6in. M.E. speaker with O.P. trans. P. & P. 3/6. 39/6.

R. & A. M.E. 6in. speaker with O.P. trans., v/h coil 175 ohms. 9/6. P. & P. 2/6. R. & A. 6in. M.E. speaker with O.P. trans., field 440 ohms. 10/6. P. & P. 2/6.

**Battery Charger**, input 230/250 v., output 6 & 12 v., 1 amp. Black crackle finished case size 10 x 6 x 4 in. P. & P. 3/-, 21/-.

**Potato and Vegetable Peeler**, by famous manufacturer, capacity 4 lbs., complete with water pump. All aluminium construction, white stove-enamel finish. Originally intended for adaption on an electric food-mixer, can be easily converted for hand operation. 39/6. P. & P. 3/-.

**Primary**, 200-250 v. P. & P. 2/-, 300-0-300 100 mA., 6 v. 3 amp., 5 v. 2 amp., 22/6.

**Drop thro'** 350-0-350 v. 70 mA., 6 v. 2.5 amp., 5 v. 2 amp., 14/6.

**Drop thro'** 250-0-250 v. 80 mA., 6 v. 3 amp., 5 v. 2 amp., 14/6.

**Drop thro'** 280-0-280, 200 mA., 6 v. 5 amp., 5 v. 3 amp., 27/6.

**Drop thro'** 270-0-270, 80 mA., 6 v. 3 amp., 4 v. 1.5 amp., 13/6.

**Drop thro'** 270-0-270 60 mA., 6 v. 3 amp., 11/6.

**Auto Trans.** Input 200/250. H.T. 350 v. 350 mA. Separate L.T. 6.3 v. T.a., 6.3 v. 1½ amp., 5 v. 3 amp., 25/-, P. & P. 3/-.

**Pri. 200/250**, Secondary 9 v. 3.5 amp., 6.3 v. 3 amp., 12/6.

**Pri. 230 v.** Sec. 500-0-500 and 500-0-500 250 mA. both windings, 4 v. 3 amp., 4 v. 3 amp., 39/6. P. & P. 5/-.

**Mains Transformer**, fully impregnated, input 200, 220, 230 and 240. Sec. 600-0-600 275 mA., and 200 v. at 30 mA., complete with separate heater transformer. Input 210, 220, 230, 240. Sec. 6.3 v. 2 amp., three times, 0.4, 6.3 v. at 3 amp. and 5 v. 3 amp., 45/-, P. & P. 5/-.

**Mains Transformer**, fully impregnated, input 210, 220, 230, 240. Sec. 350-0-350, 100 mA., with separate heater transformer. Input 210, 220, 230, 240. Sec. 6.3 v. 2 amp., 6.3 v. 3 amp., 4 v. 6 amp., and 5 v. 2 amp., 50/-, P. & P. 5/-.

**CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL**

**MEDIUM & LONG-WAVE A.C. MAINS 230-250 2-VALVE PLUS METAL RECTIFIER**, 22/6.

Compulsing chassis 10½ x 4½ x 4½ in., 2 waveband scale, tuning condenser, wave-change switch, volume-control, heater trans., metal rectifier, 2 valves and v/h holders, smoothing and bias condensers, resistors and small condensers, and medium- and long-wave coil, litz wound. Circuit and point-to-point, 1/3. Post and packing, 2/6 extra.

**Volume Controls**, Long spindle less switch, 50 K., 500 K., 1 meg., 2/6 each. P. & P. 3d. each.

**CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL**

**MEDIUM & LONG-WAVE A.C. MAINS 230-250 2-VALVE PLUS METAL RECTIFIER**, 22/6.

Compulsing chassis 10½ x 4½ x 4½ in., 2 waveband scale, tuning condenser, wave-change switch, volume-control, heater trans., metal rectifier, 2 valves and v/h holders, smoothing and bias condensers, resistors and small condensers, and medium- and long-wave coil, litz wound. Circuit and point-to-point, 1/3. Post and packing, 2/6 extra.

**Volume Controls**, Long spindle less switch, 50 K., 500 K., 1 meg., 2/6 each. P. & P. 3d. each.

**CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL**

**MEDIUM & LONG-WAVE A.C. MAINS 230-250 2-VALVE PLUS METAL RECTIFIER**, 22/6.

Compulsing chassis 10½ x 4½ x 4½ in., 2 waveband scale, tuning condenser, wave-change switch, volume-control, heater trans., metal rectifier, 2 valves and v/h holders, smoothing and bias condensers, resistors and small condensers, and medium- and long-wave coil, litz wound. Circuit and point-to-point, 1/3. Post and packing, 2/6 extra.

**Volume Controls**, Long spindle less switch, 50 K., 500 K., 1 meg., 2/6 each. P. & P. 3d. each.

**CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL**

**MEDIUM & LONG-WAVE A.C. MAINS 230-250 2-VALVE PLUS METAL RECTIFIER**, 22/6.

Compulsing chassis 10½ x 4½ x 4½ in., 2 waveband scale, tuning condenser, wave-change switch, volume-control, heater trans., metal rectifier, 2 valves and v/h holders, smoothing and bias condensers, resistors and small condensers, and medium- and long-wave coil, litz wound. Circuit and point-to-point, 1/3. Post and packing, 2/6 extra.

**Volume Controls**, Long spindle less switch, 50 K., 500 K., 1 meg., 2/6 each. P. & P. 3d. each.

**CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL**

**MEDIUM & LONG-WAVE A.C. MAINS 230-250 2-VALVE PLUS METAL RECTIFIER**, 22/6.

Compulsing chassis 10½ x 4½ x 4½ in., 2 waveband scale, tuning condenser, wave-change switch, volume-control, heater trans., metal rectifier, 2 valves and v/h holders, smoothing and bias condensers, resistors and small condensers, and medium- and long-wave coil, litz wound. Circuit and point-to-point, 1/3. Post and packing, 2/6 extra.

**Volume Controls**, Long spindle less switch, 50 K., 500 K., 1 meg., 2/6 each. P. & P. 3d. each.

**CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL**

**MEDIUM & LONG-WAVE A.C. MAINS 230-250 2-VALVE PLUS METAL RECTIFIER**, 22/6.

Compulsing chassis 10½ x 4½ x 4½ in., 2 waveband scale, tuning condenser, wave-change switch, volume-control, heater trans., metal rectifier, 2 valves and v/h holders, smoothing and bias condensers, resistors and small condensers, and medium- and long-wave coil, litz wound. Circuit and point-to-point, 1/3. Post and packing, 2/6 extra.

**Volume Controls**, Long spindle less switch, 50 K., 500 K., 1 meg., 2/6 each. P. & P. 3d. each.

**CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL**

**MEDIUM & LONG-WAVE A.C. MAINS 230-250 2-VALVE PLUS METAL RECTIFIER**, 22/6.

Compulsing chassis 10½ x 4½ x 4½ in., 2 waveband scale, tuning condenser, wave-change switch, volume-control, heater trans., metal rectifier, 2 valves and v/h holders, smoothing and bias condensers, resistors and small condensers, and medium- and long-wave coil, litz wound. Circuit and point-to-point, 1/3. Post and packing, 2/6 extra.

**Volume Controls**, Long spindle less switch, 50 K., 500 K., 1 meg., 2/6 each. P. & P. 3d. each.

**CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL**

**MEDIUM & LONG-WAVE A.C. MAINS 230-250 2-VALVE PLUS METAL RECTIFIER**, 22/6.

Compulsing chassis 10½ x 4½ x 4½ in., 2 waveband scale, tuning condenser, wave-change switch, volume-control, heater trans., metal rectifier, 2 valves and v/h holders, smoothing and bias condensers, resistors and small condensers, and medium- and long-wave coil, litz wound. Circuit and point-to-point, 1/3. Post and packing, 2/6 extra.

**Volume Controls**, Long spindle less switch, 50 K., 500 K., 1 meg., 2/6 each. P. & P. 3d. each.

**CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL**

**MEDIUM & LONG-WAVE A.C. MAINS 230-250 2-VALVE PLUS METAL RECTIFIER**, 22/6.

Compulsing chassis 10½ x 4½ x 4½ in., 2 waveband scale, tuning condenser, wave-change switch, volume-control, heater trans., metal rectifier, 2 valves and v/h holders, smoothing and bias condensers, resistors and small condensers, and medium- and long-wave coil, litz wound. Circuit and point-to-point, 1/3. Post and packing, 2/6 extra.

**Volume Controls**, Long spindle less switch, 50 K., 500 K., 1 meg., 2/6 each. P. & P. 3d. each.

**CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL**

**MEDIUM & LONG-WAVE A.C. MAINS 230-250 2-VALVE PLUS METAL RECTIFIER**, 22/6.

Compulsing chassis 10½ x 4½ x 4½ in., 2 waveband scale, tuning condenser, wave-change switch, volume-control, heater trans., metal rectifier, 2 valves and v/h holders, smoothing and bias condensers, resistors and small condensers, and medium- and long-wave coil, litz wound. Circuit and point-to-point, 1/3. Post and packing, 2/6 extra.

**Volume Controls**, Long spindle less switch, 50 K., 500 K., 1 meg., 2/6 each. P. & P. 3d. each.

**CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL**

**MEDIUM & LONG-WAVE A.C. MAINS 230-250 2-VALVE PLUS METAL RECTIFIER**, 22/6.

Compulsing chassis 10½ x 4½ x 4½ in., 2 waveband scale, tuning condenser, wave-change switch, volume-control, heater trans., metal rectifier, 2 valves and v/h holders, smoothing and bias condensers, resistors and small condensers, and medium- and long-wave coil, litz wound. Circuit and point-to-point, 1/3. Post and packing, 2/6 extra.

**Volume Controls**, Long spindle less switch, 50 K., 500 K., 1 meg., 2/6 each. P. & P. 3d. each.

**CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL**

**MEDIUM & LONG-WAVE A.C. MAINS 230-250 2-VALVE PLUS METAL RECTIFIER**, 22/6.

Compulsing chassis 10½ x 4½ x 4½ in., 2 waveband scale, tuning condenser, wave-change switch, volume-control, heater trans., metal rectifier, 2 valves and v/h holders, smoothing and bias condensers, resistors and small condensers, and medium- and long-wave coil, litz wound. Circuit and point-to-point, 1/3. Post and packing, 2/6 extra.

**Volume Controls**, Long spindle less switch, 50 K., 500 K., 1 meg., 2/6 each. P. & P. 3d. each.

**CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL**

**MEDIUM & LONG-WAVE A.C. MAINS 230-250 2-VALVE PLUS METAL RECTIFIER**, 22/6.

Compulsing chassis 10½ x 4½ x 4½ in., 2 waveband scale, tuning condenser, wave-change switch, volume-control, heater trans., metal rectifier, 2 valves and v/h holders, smoothing and bias condensers, resistors and small condensers, and medium- and long-wave coil, litz wound. Circuit and point-to-point, 1/3. Post and packing, 2/6 extra.

**Volume Controls**, Long spindle less switch, 50 K., 500 K., 1 meg., 2/6 each. P. & P. 3d. each.

**CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL**

**MEDIUM & LONG-WAVE A.C. MAINS 230-250 2-VALVE PLUS METAL RECTIFIER**, 22/6.

Compulsing chassis 10½ x 4½ x 4½ in., 2 waveband scale, tuning condenser, wave-change switch, volume-control, heater trans., metal rectifier, 2 valves and v/h holders, smoothing and bias condensers, resistors and small condensers, and medium- and long-wave coil, litz wound. Circuit and point-to-point, 1/3. Post and packing, 2/6 extra.

**Volume Controls**, Long spindle less switch, 50 K., 500 K., 1 meg., 2/6 each. P. & P. 3d. each.

**CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL**

**MEDIUM & LONG-WAVE A.C. MAINS 230-250 2-VALVE PLUS METAL RECTIFIER**, 22/6.

Compulsing chassis 10½ x 4½ x 4½ in., 2 waveband scale, tuning condenser, wave-change switch, volume-control, heater trans., metal rectifier, 2 valves and v/h holders, smoothing and bias condensers, resistors and small condensers, and medium- and long-wave coil, litz wound. Circuit and point-to-point, 1/3. Post and packing, 2/6 extra.

**Volume Controls**, Long spindle less switch, 50 K., 500 K., 1 meg., 2/6 each. P. & P. 3d. each.

**CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL**

**MEDIUM & LONG-WAVE A.C. MAINS 230-250 2-VALVE PLUS METAL RECTIFIER**, 22/6.

Compulsing chassis 10½ x 4½ x 4½ in., 2 waveband scale, tuning condenser, wave-change switch, volume-control, heater trans., metal rectifier, 2 valves and v/h holders, smoothing and bias condensers, resistors and small condensers, and medium- and long-wave coil, litz wound. Circuit and point-to-point, 1/3. Post and packing, 2/6 extra.

**Volume Controls**, Long spindle less switch, 50 K., 500 K., 1 meg., 2/6 each. P. & P. 3d. each.

**CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL**

**MEDIUM & LONG-WAVE A.C. MAINS 230-250 2-VALVE PLUS METAL RECTIFIER**, 22/6.

Compulsing chassis 10½ x 4½ x 4½ in., 2 waveband scale, tuning condenser, wave-change switch, volume-control, heater trans., metal rectifier, 2 valves and v/h holders, smoothing and bias condensers, resistors and small condensers, and medium- and long-wave coil, litz wound. Circuit and point-to-point, 1/3. Post and packing, 2/6 extra.

**Volume Controls**, Long spindle less switch, 50 K., 500 K., 1 meg., 2/6 each. P. & P. 3d. each.

**CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL**

**MEDIUM & LONG-WAVE A.C. MAINS 230-250 2-VALVE PLUS METAL RECTIFIER**, 22/6.

Compulsing chassis 10½ x 4½ x 4½ in., 2 waveband scale, tuning condenser, wave-change switch, volume-control, heater trans., metal rectifier, 2 valves and v/h holders, smoothing and bias condensers, resistors and small condensers, and medium- and long-wave coil, litz wound. Circuit and point-to-point, 1/3. Post and packing, 2/6 extra.

**Volume Controls**, Long spindle less switch, 50 K., 500 K., 1 meg., 2/6 each. P. & P. 3d. each.

**CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL**

**MEDIUM & LONG-WAVE**



# Using TEST INSTRUMENTS



Part 3 of a New Series of Articles  
Dealing with the Practical Application  
of Standard Test Equipment

By Gordon J. King, A.M.I.P.R.E.

(Continued from page 78 February issue)



WE should now be clear on the fact that any voltage reading obtained from a high-resistance circuit of a television or broadcast receiver is not a one hundred per cent, accurate indication of the voltage distribution under normal operating conditions, but at best should be considered only as a comparative indication.

Getting used to a particular instrument assists considerably in this respect, for then a good idea as to the extent of needle deflection on a certain voltage range at a given test point in a receiver can be acquired. Practice will enable the operator to know whether the reading is too high or too low, and thus readily determine whether or not the associated circuit should be subjected to more detailed examination—always assuming, of course, that the voltage test figures for the receiver under examination are not at hand.

When comparing potentials existing between two high-resistance circuits—for instance, between the cathode and grid electrodes of a picture-tube—it is desirable to compare the potentials as a DIRECT voltage reading between the two points, as opposed to taking two voltage readings relative, say, to chassis, and then subtracting the lesser reading from the greater in order to get the answer. The former method is the less involved and the more accurate.

## Measuring E.H.T. (5)

One bewildered experimenter recently consulted our "Query Service" to discover why the screen of his television receiver went blank and the E.H.T. voltage disappeared when he endeavoured to measure the E.H.T. on a 500 ohms per volt instrument. Our reader also mentioned that E.H.T. in his set was derived from the line flyback, and that he had been especially careful to ensure that the correct value resistor had been used in series with his instrument to extend its range to 10,000 volts.

If we examine this we discover that our correspondent's instrument, adjusted to provide a f.s.d. of 10,000 volts, possesses a terminal resistance of 5 megohms (500 x 10,000). This value resistance connected across, say, 10,000 volts will incite a current flow of 2 milliamperes. Now the maximum loading of a normal flyback E.H.T. system is little more than 200 microamperes (0.2 milliampere), owing to the extremely high inherent resistance of this kind of circuit.

Clearly, then, endeavouring to obtain 10 times its maximum loading current simply as a means of measuring its output voltage is bound to provoke a severe fall, or a total collapse, of voltage. In certain cases, the resulting heavy load will also tend to damp

the line output stage and disturb the normal operation of the associated amplifier valve.

The 50 microamperes necessary to provide f.s.d. on a 20,000 ohms per volt instrument can be given by a flyback E.H.T. system without causing a serious drop in voltage, for such an instrument, adjusted for 10,000 volts f.s.d., will have a terminal resistance of 200 megohms.

For the purpose of E.H.T. measurement, high-voltage adaptors can be obtained for certain 20,000 ohms per volt instruments, though it must be stressed that instruments of a lower sensitivity than 20,000 ohms per volt should never be used in an attempt to measure E.H.T. voltages.

## Measuring Current (6)

The measurement of current will usually be quite straightforward, as the meter will be in series with the various components in the circuit, and very little, if any, error will be introduced due to its resistance. On the lower current ranges the resistance of the instrument will, of course, be more predominant, since the resistance value of the associated shunts will be correspondingly higher. This will be of negligible consequence, however, owing to the fact that the network carrying the small current will

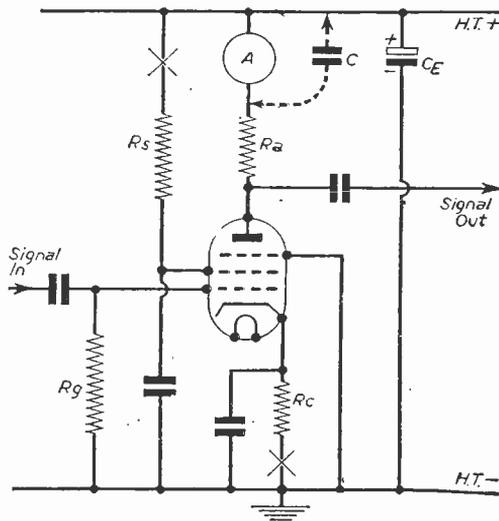


Fig. 9.—Always make current tests at a low signal potential point in the circuit.

nearly always possess a resistance value far higher than the internal resistance of the instrument itself.

Let us look at the circuit of a voltage amplifier again—Fig. 9. This might well be arranged to amplify audio frequency (A.F.) signals—going in at the grid and coming out amplified at the anode. Here, our current meter is shown connected between the H.T. line and the anode load resistor  $R_a$ . The same current would, of course, be present between the anode of the valve and  $R_a$ , but at this point the A.F. signal is developed—across  $R_a$ .

Therefore, if we connected our meter between the anode and  $R_a$ , the meter connecting leads may cause some of the A.F. signal—which will be in them—to couple up with the signal in another section of the circuit to instigate oscillation (instability). This

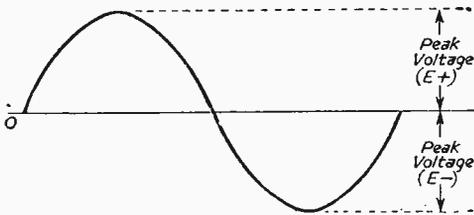


Fig. 10.—One cycle of sine-wave.

undesirable effect would upset the normal operation of the circuit under test, and most likely give rise to an erroneous current reading.

This is less liable to occur if the meter is connected directly to the H.T. line, because the H.T. line itself is at zero A.F. potential by reason of the decoupling capacitor  $CE$ , and the resistance of the meter is very small compared with  $R_a$ , so that very little A.F. voltage will be developed across it and carried by its leads. In very critical circuits it is sometimes desirable to eliminate the possibility of instability completely by shunting the meter with a suitable value capacitor, as shown by the dotted connections in Fig. 9.

When measuring screen or cathode current there is less likelihood of instability cropping up, but, even so, it is always a good idea to introduce the meter at a low-impedance point so far as the signal is concerned. These points are indicated by X on the amplifier circuit.

A good indication of valve cathode current can be obtained, without disconnecting the circuit in any way, by measuring the voltage developed across the cathode resistor  $R_c$ . Let us assume that  $R_c$  is 100 ohms, and that 0.5 volt is measured across it, then, by applying Ohms law, we discover that the cathode circuit is passing 5 milliamperes—0.5 x 1,000/100.

As we are now well aware, we can only adopt this method accurately when the resistance of the meter is high compared with the resistance of the circuit resistor.

### The A.C. Ranges (7)

On A.C. ranges our multimeter will almost certainly be calibrated directly in "root-mean-square" values of current and voltage. Although it is not intended to delve too deeply into the mathematics of A.C. theory in this series, there are one or two things we should know in this respect to assist us interpret the readings given on our universal multimeter.

In the first place let us remove the mystery from the

term "root-mean-square," or, as it is more usually written, R.M.S. Simply, and quite correctly, we can say that the R.M.S. value of the current is that value of D.C. which would have the same heating effect as has the A.C. flowing.

We can enlarge on this in the following way: We know that the direction of needle deflection on a moving-coil meter is dependent on the direction of the current flowing through its coil. Clearly, then, if we connect a moving-coil meter directly across an alternating voltage, the resulting alternating current through its coil will subject the needle to a push one way when the waveform is going positive and a push in the opposite direction when the waveform is going negative.

Unless the frequency of the A.C. was very low we

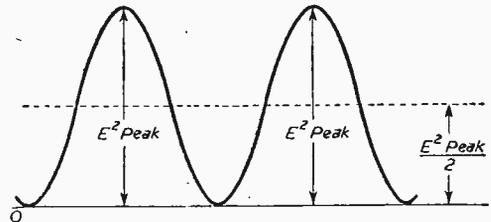


Fig. 11.—This curve is evolved by plotting against time all the squares of the instantaneous voltage values in the sine-wave at Fig. 10.

should not observe these "kicks" owing to the inertia of the coil and needle. If, however, the meter were connected to a 50 c.p.s. A.C. supply we should probably discern a slight vibration of the needle about the zero mark, but that is all.

In effect, then, a meter so connected is reading the AVERAGE value of the A.C. supply, for it is easy to realise that, since the average value is taken over a whole cycle (Fig. 10), the positive and negative half-cycles cancel out to ZERO.

The heating value or the R.M.S. value of an alternating waveform can, therefore, only be arrived at by investigating the ENERGY dissipated in the circuit in very short time-passages. We know, of course, that heat or power given by electricity is proportional to the SQUARE of the current or voltage, thus, to find the power of a whole cycle it is necessary to square all the instantaneous voltages in the waveform.

Now, since the square of a positive number is the same as the square of the same number negative, all the instantaneous values squared of the sine-wave in Fig. 10, plotted against time, would form the curve of Fig. 11. This again is a sine-wave, but now it is double the original frequency and raised above the zero line—this is, of course, due to the fact that the SQUARE of all the NEGATIVE instantaneous values in Fig. 10 are resolved POSITIVE in Fig. 11.

The peak value in Fig. 10 is thus the peak value squared in Fig. 11, and since we are considering a sine-wave which is symmetrical above and below its centre horizontal axis, the mean value of the waveform is obviously  $\frac{E^2 \text{ peak}}{2}$ .

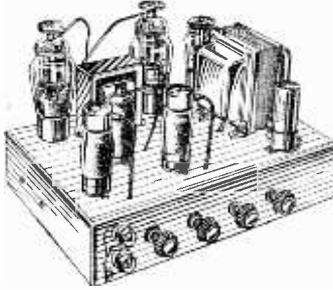
This is, of course, a factor of POWER, being proportional to the SQUARE of the voltage, so conversely, the R.M.S. value of the sine-wave voltage is proportional to the SQUARE ROOT of the power; or in

(Continued on page 186)

R.S.C. A3 10 WATT "PUSH PULL" HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER. With Self Contained Pre-amplifier and Tone Control.

This amplifier, whilst having sufficient output to fill a small hall, is the ideal amplifier for the quality enthusiast who knows that though the average listening level is less than one watt it is necessary, for the very highest quality, to have an output of at least ten times this figure in order to obtain completely distortionless reproduction of sudden loud sounds.

Large safety factors in every component, A.C. and H.T. fuses, punched chassis with baseplate, screened input plugs, valves, and with easy-to-follow point-to-point wiring diagrams. Two independent inputs are provided with two associated independent volume controls so that programmes can be mixed together if desired, such as microphone announcements superimposed on a musical programme, or two independently controlled microphones, or even just gramophone/radio, fading over from one to the other. Variable base lift and cut with variable treble lift and cut tone controls are fitted for long playing record equalisation for uncorrected pickups. They are also provided so that the user can alter the tonal values to suit his



personal taste. Terminals are provided for 3 ohm and 15 ohm loudspeakers. H.T. and L.T. available for the supply of a Radio Feeder Unit. Only 130 millivolts input required for full output. Six Negative Feedback Loops. Maximum input for full output 133 millivolts. Frequency response ± 3 DB 50-20,000 cycles. Negligible hum and distortion.

For A.C. mains input 200/230/250 v. 50 c/s. COMPLETE Kit of Parts, 7 GNS. (carriage 5/-). Supplied assembled and tested for 45/- extra. Louvered Metal Cover with 2 carrying handles available for 17/6. H.P. Terms available on Assembled Units.

R.S.C. 25 WATT "PUSH-PULL" HI-FIDELITY AMPLIFIER A2

Ideal for LARGE HALLS, CLUBS, DANCE BANDS, GARDEN PARTIES. For ELECTRONIC ORGAN OR GUITAR For STANDARD OR LONG PLAYING RECORDS. For almost any "mike" or pick-up. Complete with integral Pre-amp. Tone control stage (as A3 amplifier), using negative feedback giving humproof individual bass and treble lift and cut tone control. Six Negative Feedback Loops. Completely negligible hum and distortion. Frequency response ± 3 db. 30-20,000 c.p.s. Two independently controlled inputs. Six B.V.A. valves, A.C. mains 200-230-250 v. input only. Outputs for 3 or 15 ohm speakers. Kit of parts complete in every detail. 9 GNS., plus 2/6 carriage or ready for use, 50/- extra. Illustrated leaflet, 5d.

H.M.V. LONG PLAYING RECORD TURNTABLE WITH CRISTAL PICK-UP (Sapphire Stylus). Speed 33 1/3 r.p.m. For A.C. mains 200-250 v. Limited supply. Brand New Cartoned. Perfect. Only £31/9/6. Plus carr. 5/- (Normal price £3 approx.).

BATTERY SET CONVERTER KIT. All parts for converting any type of Battery receiver to All Mains. A.C. 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Kit will supply fully smoothed H.T. of 120 v., 90 v. or 60 v. at up to 40 mA, and fully smoothed L.T. of 2 v. at 0.4 to 1 a. Price, complete with circuit, wiring diagrams and instructions, only 49/9. Or ready to use, 8/9 extra.

BATTERY CHARGER KITS For mains 200-250 v. 50 c/s. To charge 6 v. acc. at 2 a. 25/6. To charge 6 or 12 v. acc. at 2 a. 31/6. To charge 6 or 12 v. acc. at 4 a. 49/9. Above consist of transformer, full wave rectifier, fuses, fusesholders and steel case. Any type assembled and tested. 6/9 extra.

THE SKY CHIEF T.R.F. RECEIVER. A design of 4 stages, 200-250 v. A.C. Mains receiver with selenium rectifier. It consists of a variable Mu high gain H.F. stage followed by a low distortion grid detector triode. The next stage is a further triode amplifier with tone correction by negative feedback. Finally comes the output stage consisting of a parallel connected double triode giving ample output at an extraordinarily low level of distortion. Point to point wiring diagrams, instructions, and parts list 2/6. This receiver can be built for a maximum of £4/19/6 including attractive Brown or Cream Bakelite or Walnut veneered wood cabinet 12 x 6 1/2 x 5 1/2 in.

ELECTROLYTICS (Current production. Not ex-Govt.).

Table listing electrolytic capacitors with columns for Tubular Types, Can Types, and various capacitance and voltage ratings.

VOLUME CONTROLS with long (1 1/2 in.) spindles, all values, less switch, 2/9. with S.P. switch, 3/9. D.P. sw., 4/9.

RECORDING TAPE. Best Quality Plastic, 1,200 ft. Reels only 18/9.

FOUR STAGE RADIO FIDELITY TUNER UNIT. Design of a High Fidelity Tuner Unit. L. & M. Wave. Full decoupling. Self-contained heater supply. Detailed wiring diagrams, parts list, and illustration. 2/6. Total building cost, £315/-.

PLESSEY 3-SPEED MIXER AUTO-CHANGERS. With crystal pick-up. Duo point alloy stylus (switched) for standard or long playing records for Mains 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Brand New £10/10/-, Carr. 5/-.

PERSONAL SET BATTERY SUPERSEDER KIT. A complete set of parts for construction of a Unit (housed in metal case) to replace Batteries where A.C. Mains supply is available. Input 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Outputs 90 v. 10 mA, and 1.4 v. 250 mA., fully smoothed. For 4-valve receivers. Price complete with circuit. Only 35/9. Or ready for use, 42/6. Size of unit, 5 1/2 x 4 x 1 1/2 in.

P.M. SPEAKERS. All 2-3 ohms, 6 1/2 in. Plessey, 16/9. 8 in. Plessey, 15/9. 10 in. Plessey, 18/6. 10 in. R.A., 26/9. 10 in. Rola with trans., 26/9. 10 in. W.B. "Stentorian" 3 or 15 ohm type HF102 10. Highly recommended for use with any of our amplifiers. £3/13/6.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS table with columns for L.T. Types, F.W. Bridge Type, and H.T. Types in A.W. and H.W. configurations.

MICROPHONES. Crystal type, good quality. Recommended for use with our amplifiers. Hand type, 5/6. Stand type, with adjustable stand, £6/19/6.

R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (FULLY GUARANTEED)

Interleaved and impregnated. Primaries 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s Screened

TOP SHROUDED, DROP THROUGH table listing transformer specifications including primary/secondary voltages, currents, and prices.

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS All with 200-250 v. 50 c/s primaries 6.3 v. 1.5 a. 5/9; 6.3 v. 2 a. 7/9; 0-4-6.3 v. 2 a. 7/9; 12 v. 1 a. 7/11; 6.3 v. 3 a. 8/11; 6.3 v. 6 a. 17/6; 12 v. 3 a. or 2.4 v. 1.5 a. 17/6.

CHARGER TRANSFORMERS All with 200-250-250 v. 50 c/s Primaries: 0-9-15 v. 1 a. 11/9; 0-9-15 v. 3 a. 16/9; 0-9-15 v. 4 a. 19/9; 0-9-15 v. 6 a. 22/9.

SMOOTHING CHOKES 250 mA 3-5 H 50 ohms ... 11/9 150 mA 7-10 H 250 ohms ... 11/9 100 mA 10 H 175 ohms Potted ... 9/9 80 mA 10 H 350 ohms ... 5/6 60 mA 10 H 400 ohms ... 4/11

E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS 2,500 v. 5 mA. 2-0-2 v. 1.1. 2-0-2 v. 1.1 a. for VCR57, VCR517, etc. ... 36/6

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS Midget Battery Pentode 66 : 1 for 354, etc. ... 3/9 Small Pentode 5,000 Ω to 3 Ω ... 3/9 Standard Pentode 5,000 Ω to 3 Ω ... 4/9 Standard Pentode 7,800 Ω to 3 Ω ... 4/9 Standard Pentode 10,000 Ω to 3 Ω ... 4/9 Multi-ratio 40 mA. 30 : 1, 45 : 1, 60 : 1, 90 : 1, Class B Push-Pull ... 5/6 Push-Pull 10-12 watts 6V6 to 3Ω or 15 Ω ... 15/9 Push-Pull 10-12 watts to match 6V6 to 3-5-8 or 15 Ω ... 16/9 Push-Pull 20 watts, sectionally wound. 6L6, KT68, etc., to 3 or 15 Ω ... 47/9 Williamson type exact to spec. ... 85/-

FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT table listing transformer specifications including primary/secondary voltages, currents, and prices.

ELIMINATOR TRANSFORMERS Primaries 200-250 v. 50 c/s. 120 v. 40 mA 7/9 130 v. 50 mA, 6 v. 3 a ... 14/9

Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. NO C.O.D. under £1. Post 1/- extra under 10/-, 1/6 extra under £1; 2/- extra under £3. Open 9 to 5.30; Sats. until 1 p.m. List 6d. Trade List 5d. S.A.E. with all enquiries.

RADIO SUPPLY CO. 32, THE CALLS, LEEDS, 2

**COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER**

R.1155. Another purchase from the Air Ministry enables us to once again offer this superlative Communications Receiver at prices to suit every pocket. A World Station Getter, this covers 5 wave ranges; 18.5-7.5 mc/s., 7.5-3.0 mc/s., 1,500-600 kc/s., 500-200 kc/s., 200-75 kc/s., and is easily and simply adapted for mains use, full details, with circuits of receiver being supplied. New in Maker's Cases and aerial tested, £11.10.6. Ditto but slightly used for demonstration purposes, £9.19.6. Used, good condition, aerial tested, £7.19.6.

**A.C. MAINS POWER PACK OUT-STAGE.**—In black metal case enabling the receiver to be operated immediately without any modification, can be supplied as follows:—less Speaker, £4.10.-; with 6in. P.M. Speaker, £5.10.-. DEDUCT 10/- IF PURCHASING RECEIVER & POWER PACK TOGETHER. Please add carriage costs of 10/6 for Receiver and 5/- for Power Pack.

**TRANSFORMERS.**—Manufactured to our specifications and fully guaranteed. Normal primaries, 425v-0-425v, 250 ma, 4.3 v. 4 a., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a. ONLY 50/-; 350 v-0-350 v, 160 ma., 6.3 v. 6 a., 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 3 a. ONLY 42/6; 250 v-0-250 v, 100 ma., 6.3 v. 6 a., 5 v. 3 a. ONLY 32/6. 350 v-150 m.a., 6.3 v. 5 a. 0-4-7.3 a. ONLY 32/6. The above are fully shrouded upright mounting. 5.5 kv. E.H.T. with 2 windings of 2 v. 1 a., ONLY 72/6; 7 kv. E.H.T. with 4 v. 1 a., ONLY 82/6. PLEASE ADD 2/- POSTAGE FOR EACH TRANSFORMER. **CRYSTALS.**—British Standard 2-pin 500 kc/s, 145/. Miniature 200 kc/s and 465 kc/s, 10/- each.

**6 VOLT VIBRATOR PACKS.**—Made by H.R.O. of America. Output 165 v, 80 ma, 6.3 v. 3 a. Contains 6X5 rectifier and full smoothing. Self contained in black cracked cabinet size 7in. x 7in. x 6in. ONLY 29/6 (postage, etc., 2/-).

**AMERICAN ROTARY TRANSFORMERS.**—12 v. D.C. Input, output 235 v, 65 ma. a. Useful for car radio, or running electric shaver from car battery, etc. ONLY 22/6. **VACUUM PUMPS.**—These are ex-R.A.F. rotary vane type, and are ideal for handy-men and model makers, etc. New and Unused. ONLY 22/6 (postage, etc., 2/-).

**INDICATOR UNITS, TYPE 6.**—Contain VCR97 Tube with mu-metal screen, 4 valves: EF50 and 2 of EB34. NEW CONDITION. ONLY 59/6 (carriage, etc., 7/6). **"PYE" 4-45 Mcs. I.F. Strips.** The strip that is ready made for the London Vision Channel. Complete with 6 valves, EF50 and 1 of EA50. BRAND NEW. ONLY 70/-.

**R.F. UNITS TYPE 26 & 27.**—For use with the R1355 or any receiver with a 6.3 v. supply. These are the variable tuning units which use 2 valves EF54, and 1 of EC52. Type 26 covers 65-50 Mcs. (5-6 metres) and Type 27 plece with valves and BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CARTONS. ONLY 35/- each. **MODEL MAKER'S MOTOR.**—Only 2in. long and 1in. diameter with 4in. long spindle. Reversible poles. Will operate on 4, 6, 12 or 24 volts D.C. ONLY 10/6.

**CHASSIS OF INDICATOR 233.**—Contains VCR97 C.R.T. holder, 11 valve-holders, resistors, condensers, etc., etc. BRAND NEW ONLY 10/- (carriage, etc., 5/-).

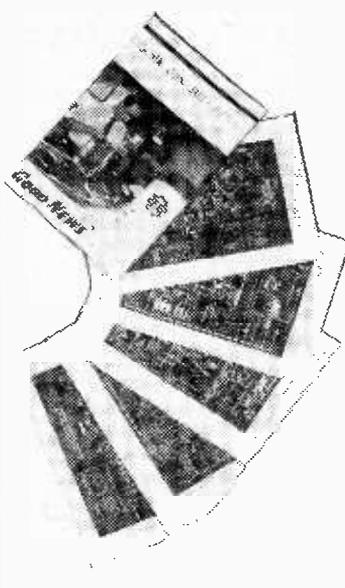
**METERS**

F.S.D. SIZE AND TYPE	PRICE
1 m.a. D.C. 2in. Flush square	15/6
1 .. D.C. 2in. Flush circular	22/6
1 .. D.C. 2in. Desk type	25/6
5 .. D.C. 2in. Flush square	12/6
100 .. D.C. 2in. Flush circular	27/6
150 .. D.C. 2in. Flush square	27/6
500 .. thermo 2in. Flush square	27/6
500 .. thermo 2in. Prof. circular	27/6
20 amps D.C. 2in. Prof. circular	27/6
40 amps I.F. 2in. Prof. circular	27/6
30-0-30 amp D.C. Car type moving iron	5/6
15 volts A.C. 2in. Flush, circ., mov. iron	8/6

All meters Brand New in Maker's Cartons. Amounts given for carriage, refer to inland only.

**U.E.I. CORPORATION,**  
138, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1  
(Phone: TELMINUS 7937)

(Open until 1 p.m. Saturdays. We are 2 mins. from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 mins. by bus from King's Cross).



**RODING LABORATORIES**  
(Dept. T.), BOHEMOUTH AIRPORT, CHRISTCHURCH, HANTS.

The illustration indicates that a few of the many full-page circuits contains 70 9" x 6" Glossy Art Pages packed with twenty-two Time-Tested circuits, parts lists, data, etc., etc. Each outfit (from a crystal set to a communications receiver) fully described, the whole book being profusely illustrated from cover to cover. NEVER HAS THERE BEEN A BOOK LIKE THIS FOR ONLY 2/6 (plus 3d. postage) SEND TO-DAY—DON'T DELAY! (Also obtainable from leading Booksellers and Component Stockists.)

**THE VALVE SPECIALISTS**

**Bentley Acoustic Corp. Ltd.**

38, CHALCOT ROAD, N.W.1.  
PRImrose 9090

024	6/-88G7	7/8 310L1DT	8/6 H.44	7/3
1A3	6/-88H7	8/-210L1	3/6 HL1320	9/-
1A5	8/-64J7	8/-215G6	4/-KBC32	7/8
1196	6/68K7	6/6 71A	8/6 KF35	9/-
1E7	6/68L7	8/-807	7/8 KT2	5/-
1G4	6/-68N7	8/6 813	7/8 KT86	12/8
1G6	6/68Q7	8/6 822	25/-KT11	12/-
114	6/-68R7	7/8 866A	15/-KT74	12/-
11A4	9/68T7	8/-955	5/-KT76	12/-
11D5	4/6 6U5(UX)	7/-956	3/6 KT33C	10/-
11N5	4/6 6U5(O)	7/8 1201	7/8 KTW61	6/-
131	12/6 6U7	8/6 1203	3/6 KTW62	5/-
1K5	7/6 6V3	7/6 1622	10/-KTW65	6/6
184	7/6 6V6GT	7/8 4074B	2/-KTZ41	8/6
185	7/-6X4	2/6 5763	9/-KTZ63	6/6
1T4	7/-6X5	7/6 7193	2/8 LN152	10/6
1U5	7/6 6Y8	8/-7475	7/8 LP2	8/6
2029	4/-6Y7	15/-904	6/-M14	5/6
2024	2/-6Z4 84	10/6 9002	6/-M14	6/6
204B	10/8 7B7	7/8 9003	6/8 M16	6/6
2113A	4/-7C5	7/8 9006	6/8 M8P4	7/8
2121	8/6 7C6	7/8 9ACP	7/8 N77	11/8
2X2	4/6 7D8	6/6 8AC HL	6/8 N78	11/8
244	7/6 7H7	8/8 ACDD	4/-OM5	7/8
287	8/6 7H7	7/8 AP4	7/8 OM5A	10/8
316	2/8 7N7	8/8 ARP(A)	5/-OM5B	10/8
305	10/8 7Q7	8/6 ATP4	3/-OC3	9/-
3X4	7/-7E7	8/6 AZ1	12/6 OF8	6/6
414	2/-7H7	7/8 7H6	7/8 P61	3/-
5R4	9/6 8D2	2/6 CBL1	17/6 PCF84	12/-
5T4	8/-8D3	6/6 CL4	14/6 PCF80	12/6
5X4	8/6 9D2	3/-CV6	11/6 Pen25	6/6
5X5	7/8 10C2	10/8 CV75	4/6 Pen134	6/6
5Z5	8/6 10F1	6/6 1077	6/-PL81	10/-
5Z4	8/6 10F1	10/-DET19	2/-PL32	10/-
6A3	10/6 10D11	10/-DF91	8/-PL83	11/8
6AB7	6/-12A6	6/6 DH30	15/6 PM15	4/-
6AC7	6/6 12AH7	12/6 DH77	8/-PM23	5/6
6AG5	6/6 12AH7	10/6 DK92	6/6 PM256	5/-
6AG7	15/-12AT6	10/6 DL72	9/6 PY31	15/-
6AK5	7/6 12AT7	7/-DL83	8/-PY80	10/-
6AL5	6/-12AU7	10/-EA76	9/6 PY81	10/6
6AM5	7/6 12AX7	7/-EAC91	9/6 PY82	8/6
6AM6	6/6 12BA6	9/6 E148	7/8 QP21	7/8
6AQ5	9/-12BH7	12/6 EB34	11/6 Q989/10	10/6
6AT6	8/-12BE6	6/6 EB41	11/-QVO47	9/6
6D4	7/6 12C8	7/8 EB91	6/-	9/6
6E7	7/6 12E1	30/-EBC3	10/6 RK94	2/6
6E8G	4/-12H6	3/6 BCC3	7/8 RM3	6/6
6H8M	4/6 12M3	6/-EDC41	10/-RM4	12/-
6BA6	6/6 12J7	7/8 EB780	10/6 S130	5/6
6BE6	6/6 12K7	8/6 EC91	7/-SD6	7/8
6PG66	12/6 12K8	8/6 EC92	5/6 SP2	8/6
6E96	6/6 12Q7	8/6 EC97	8/6 SP4	7/8
6E98	7/6 12R8T	7/6 ECX51	7/8 SP41	2/8
6BX6	10/6 1294G7	5/6 ECC35	9/-SP61	2/8
6C4	7/6 128J7	7/-ECC35	9/-TD12	8/6
6C5	5/-128K7	6/6 EC81	9/-TP22	8/6
6C8	8/6 128Q7	8/6 EC92	10/6 TP230	17/8
6D6	6/6 1292G	7/6 EC91	7/8 UB27	12/6
6D7	10/6 13D1	8/-ECL80	10/-UCH42	10/-
6E5	6/6 13D3	9/-EP22	9/-UP41	9/-
6E8	7/-14B6	10/6 EP36	6/6 UL4	20/6
6F12	6/6 14H7	10/6 EP37	10/6 UR3C	10/6
6F17	9/6 14H7	10/6 EP39	6/6 UT8	14/6
6P32	6/6 15D2	4/-EP41	9/-U9	12/6
6P33	9/6 18	8/-EP37A	10/6 U16	12/-
6G5(UX) 7	19AQ5	12/6 EP30A	8/-U19	20/-
6H9	6/6 19H1	10/6 EP30E	5/-U25	13/6
6H6G	20/6 19T3	10/6 EP54	5/-U50	7/8
6H6M	3/6 25L6	8/6 EP70	12/6 U52	8/6
6L56	5/-25V5	8/6 EP73	10/6 U78	8/6
6J5M	8/-27	7/8 EP86	10/-U829	10/6
6J7G	7/6 30	7/8 EP91	6/6 V134	12/6
6J7M	5/-30L1	12/6 EP92	5/6	80/-
6K7M	7/6 35L6	8/-EP95	7/8 VP2	8/6
6K6	7/-35W4	10/6 EL32	6/6 VP3	8/6
6K7C	5/-35Z4	8/6 EL41	10/6 VP13K	7/8
6K7M	5/8 35Z5	8/6 EL50	20/6 VP21	6/6
6K8	8/-38H4	6/6 EL21	8/6 VR33	5/-
6K8GT	8/6 42MPT	15/-EM34	10/6 VT201	6/-
6K8M	9/-50C5	10/6 EY91	7/8 VU11	3/-
6L5	7/6 59V6	8/6 E240	9/-VU12A	3/-
6L6G	9/-53KU	10/6 E244	9/-W77	5/6
6L7	7/6 55	8/6 E245	9/-W77	5/6
6L8	7/6 55	8/6 G232	14/-X66	7/8
6LD3	10/6 72	4/6 H39	7/8 X79	13/-
6N7G	7/6 76	7/-H63	7/8 XPL15	4/-
6N7M	8/-77	8/6 H67	3/-XPL15	4/-
6Q7	8/6 78	8/6 HL136	7/8 Y6	7/8
6R7	8/-83	8/6 H33	5/6 Z66	10/6
6S47	8/6 85A2	10/6 HL221D	Z77	6/6
6SCT	10/-150A2	10/6	6/6 Z719	10/6

Special offer of miniatures:  
CK308AX, CK506AX, CK529AX, CK525AX, XFW10, XFW20, XFY10, XFY12, XFY23, XH1.5, XSG1.5, all at 6/6 each.  
All boxed with refund guarantee. Post 6d. each. Immediate despatch. C.W.O. or C.O.D.

# Surplus Gas-filled Discharge Valves

PARTICULARS OF SPECIAL COMPONENTS FOR BATTERY CHARGING

By E. G. Bulley

THE gas-filled discharge valve originally designed for battery charging should not be confused with the conventional mercury vapour rectifier. They exist as half- or full-wave rectifiers, and have an oxide-coated filament, the core of which is either pure nickel or thoriated tungsten.

The gas filling in such tubes is one of the inert gases such as argon. This gas reduces the internal voltage drop, thus enabling large currents to be handled without appreciable loss of power in the valve. The anode or anodes as the case may be are usually of graphite, although on the lower current types nickel is used.

Gas-filled discharge rectifiers have an advantage over other types of rectifiers for battery charging in that they provide low-voltage high-current rectification.

### Smoothing

In battery charging a smoothing filter is not really required, but it is advisable to connect a suitable barretter or ballast lamp in series with the gas discharge valve. The presence of such a lamp is to prevent excessive current flow in low resistive loads. A typical circuit showing the conventional method of connecting the ballast lamp is shown in Fig. 1, this being one using a full-wave gas discharge valve and a ballast lamp having a centre-tapped filament.

discharge rectifier is used with a suitable ballast; the latter in this case does not have a centre-tapped filament.

To clarify the ballast lamp and its actual use in the circuit(s), it is advisable for the reader to study the following brief description. The ballast lamp keeps

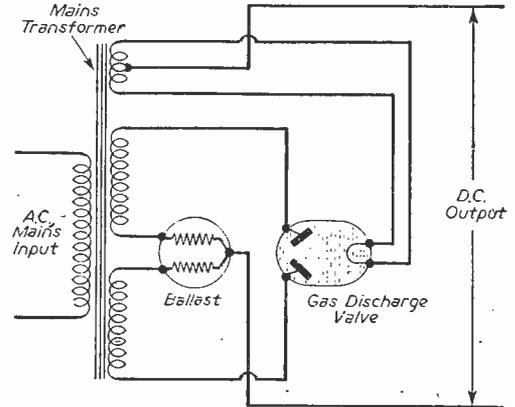


Fig. 1.—The full-wave circuit with centre-tapped filament.

TABLE 1

Type	Fil. Volts	Max. Fil. Current (amps.)	Max. D.C. output voltage	Max. P.K. inverse voltage	Max. D.C. output current amps.	Rectification
CV2774	2.3	18.0	30.0	—	5.0	F.W.
CV2775	2.3	18.0	75.0	—	6.0	H.W.
CV2776	2.0	12.0	75.0	—	1.5	H.W.
CV2777	2.2	17.0	60.0	200 F.W. 300 H.W.	6.0	H.W.
CV2779	2.0	12.0	20.0	90 H.W.	5.0	H.W.
189048	2.2	17.0	60.0	300 H.W.	6.0	H.W.
4B28	2.2	17.0	60.0	300 H.W.	6.0	H.W.
289414	2.2	17.0	60.0	300 H.W.	6.0	H.W.
CE225	2.2	17.0	60.0	300 H.W.	6.0	H.W.
189049	2.2	17.0	90.0	375 H.W.	6.0	H.W.
4B26	2.2	20.0	90.0	375 H.W.	6.0	H.W.
38116	2.2	20.0	90.0	250 F.W. 375 H.W.	6.0	H.W.
WE289A	2.2	20.0	90.0	250 F.W. 375 H.W.	6.0	H.W.
2000	2.2	17-20	90.0	250 F.W.	6.0	H.W.
289416D	2.2	20	90	375 H.W.	6.0	H.W.
CE226	2.2	20	90	375 H.W.	6.0	H.W.
4B36	2.0	12.0	20.0	90.0 H.W.	5.0	H.W.
20 x 672	2.0	12.0	20.0	90.0 H.W.	5.0	H.W.
859483	2.0	12.0	20.0	90.0 H.W.	5.0	H.W.
966626	2.0	12.0	75.0	—	1.5	H.W.
4B35	2.0	13.5	75.0	—	1.5	H.W.
CV3756	2.0	8.0	30.0	—	6.0	F.W.
WE327A	2.0	12.0	75.0	—	1.5	H.W.
12 x 825	2.0	13.5	75.0	275 H.W.	2.0	H.W.

the current in the circuit constant when the voltage through the lamp varies between certain limits: that is to say, these lamps have a filament whose resistive property is so arranged that when the applied voltage increases within the specified limits, the resistance of the filament increases at the same rate, thus allowing the current to remain constant. One must, however, bear in mind that there is a time lag in this type of lamp when first switched on. Allowance must, therefore, be made so as to enable them to become stable before commencing to charge batteries. Furthermore, it is necessary to avoid mounting these lamps near transformers or in a draught, otherwise current fluctuations will result.

### Surplus Components

On the surplus market are various types of these valves (see table 1) around which one can construct a suitable charger. These valves do more or less obey the constants laid down for mercury vapour rectifiers, and by using such constants the reader can easily calculate the ratings of the transformer secondary voltages, etc. These constants do not take into account the voltage drop in the valve or transformer windings. They do, however, give a very good guide to the experimenter or constructor.

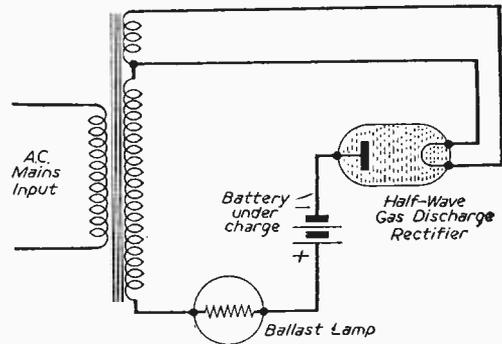


Fig. 2.—This shows a half-wave circuit.

### Full Wave Type of Circuit

1. R.M.S. transformer secondary voltage per anode is equal to the PK inverse voltage multiplied by 0.353.
2. D.C. output voltage is equal to 0.318 multiplied by peak inverse voltage.
3. Peak inverse voltage is equal to 2.83 multiplied by R.M.S. transformer secondary voltage per anode.

## V.H.F. Radio Facilitates Tug Working

TEN diesel tugs owned by Gaselee and Son, Ltd., have just been equipped with an unusually comprehensive V.H.F. radio system, which brings them under direct central control at all times, and greatly facilitates general administration. Special features of the equipment which was made and installed by the General Electric Co., Ltd., include the selective calling system employed and the exceptional range obtained.

The tugs, which are employed on lighterage, meeting ships from overseas and general river duties in the Thames, are controlled from the company's head office in Fenchurch Buildings, Fenchurch Street. This office is equipped with a G.E.C. remote control unit which is connected by two private lines to a fixed station transmitter/receiver located on Hampstead Heath, the nearest convenient high ground. A second remote control unit, similar to the first, is situated on the depot ship in Limehouse Reach, and this is alternatively connected directly to the fixed station transmitter/receiver. When the London office is closed, control is transferred to this secondary position.

The aerial for the G.E.C. fixed station transmitter/receiver at Hampstead is mounted on a 30ft. tubular mast and its elevated position ensures so wide a coverage that control messages can be passed directly to the tugs at points as far from Fenchurch Street as Sheerness and Ridham Dock in the East and Brentford in the West, beyond which the tugs seldom operate.

### Selective Calling

The selective calling system enables control to call any one tug to the exclusion of all the others.

When a tug is called a bell mounted on the bridge of that particular tug rings. This arrangement greatly simplifies operating procedure, since it eliminates all unnecessary calling.

### The Remote Control Units

When a tug is required, the request is telephoned to the head office in Fenchurch Buildings. The controller has a map of the river in front of him, together with an up-to-the-minute record of the various tugs' activities. He can, therefore, at once decide which tug is most conveniently placed for a job and immediately direct it where it is required. If the tug is not available at once, the controller can notify the caller as soon as one is free.

Before the V.H.F. radio scheme was installed, the head office passed their instructions to the skippers by telephone or by hand; messages sometimes even had to be relayed by word of mouth to a tug as it passed a wharf. Such a system was obviously difficult to operate. For example, the head office could not readily communicate with a tug returning to base if other work was reported in the area which it was leaving, and fuel was often wasted in needless journeys. It is anticipated that the new V.H.F. system may well pay for itself within a few years in fuel saving alone.

The second remote control at the depot ship is manned 24 hours a day and, equipped with a telephone, acts as a relay point at all the times when the head office in Fenchurch Buildings is closed. Thus the tugs are on call at all times of the day and night, and the skippers themselves can pass messages to, or obtain instructions from, the duty controller at all times. Both the remote control units operate from a 230-volt A.C. supply and special arrangements were made for the installation at the depot ship in the river. Power for this unit is derived from a 24-volt battery and passed through a 230-volt A.C. converter; the battery is charged by a wind generator.

# LASKY'S PAGE OF MONEY-SAVING OFFERS

## THE SCOPHONY-BAIRD CINE "SOUNDMASTER" New & Unused

LIST PRICE 72 GNS.

A COMPLETE TAPE RECORDER WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE MOTOR DRIVE. CAN ALSO BE USED AS A STRAIGHT AMPLIFIER

Originally designed for connecting to a cine projector for synchronising sound to silent films, this superb equipment with the addition of a motor becomes a Complete Tape Recorder of 5 watts undistorted output. Can also be used as a straight Amplifier. Two Inputs for use with Crystal Mike and radio or gram. P.M. Erase. Amplifier uses iv. dial and metalwork. 1-5Z4. For 200 240 A.C. Mains. Full instructions and circuit with each Recorder. Write for further details.

### LASKY'S PRICE

£17.13.0

(Carriage 7/6 extra)

- Comprising the "SOUNDMASTER" complete with 5 valves. Cover incorporating 6in. Loud Speaker
- with 2ft. of cable. Spare Input Plug.
- One empty Tape Spool. Mains Lead.
- Dimensions : 13½ x 16 x 11in. Nett weight 32lbs.
- THERMAL CRYSTAL MIKE complete with lead and plug, 25/- extra (Listed at 5 gns.).



### METAL RECTIFIERS

6 or 12 v. P.W. Bridge.  
1 amp. 6/6. 2 amp. 11 3/4 amp. 15/-  
3 amp. 23/6. 10 amp. 32/6.  
4 amp. 6 v. 2/6. 1 amp. 12 v. 3/11  
3 amp. 12 v. 12/6

### I.F. TRANSFORMERS

MINIATURE. 1 x 1 x 1½ ins.  
PRICE 10/6 pair.  
WEARITE TYPE 550.  
445-520 kc/s. 8/6 per pair.  
WEARITE TYPE 500.  
450-470 kc/s. 8/6 per pair.

### CRYSTAL DIODES

Wire ends. Glass.....1/6  
Type WX.6. Wire ends.....1/6

### "TELETRON" SUPER INDUCTOR COILS

Full range including the new "Ferrite" rod frame aerials.  
5½in. diam. 15/-  
4in. medium wave.....8/9  
8in. med. & long wave.....12/0  
Post extra.

### R.F. 25 UNITS. Complete with 3 valves. New. 19/6.

Secondhand, 15/-  
Carriage, 2/6 each extra.

### SUPERHET COIL PACKS

With Circuit.

No. 1. L.M.S.G. Size : 4½ x 5 x 2½ ins. With 1in. spindle.....19/6  
No. 2. M.S.S. Size : 4 x 4 x 3½ ins. With 1in. spindle.....16/-  
Both for use with 465 kc/s I.F.

### LOUDSPEAKERS

First Quality. All 3 ohms speech coil. Less output trans.  
3in.....9/11 8in.....19/11  
5in.....14/6 10in.....19/6  
6½in.....15/-

### ENERGISED SPEAKERS

8in. With O Trans. 600 Ω.....15/6  
8in. Less O Trans. 600 Ω.....12/6  
8in. Less O Trans. 1,200 Ω.....12/6  
6½in. With O Trans. 600 Ω.....14/-

### PLASTIC ESCUTCHEON MASKS

With dark screen filter.  
12in.....12/6 16in.....25/-

### BRIMISTORS

Type CZ.1. 1/6 each.  
Type CZ.3. 6d. each or 5/- doz.

### COMPLETE 5 VALVE RADIO CHASSIS



Brand New and Unused. A.C. D.C. Mains. 200/250 Volts.  
\* I.F. 465 kc/s. \* A.V.C.  
\* 4 Watts Output.  
\* 3 Station Pre Set.  
\* Frame aerial.  
\* Fully aligned.  
\* Chassis size only 10ins. x 5½ins. Max. height 5½ins.  
Completely wired and ready for use, with the addition of a speaker and output transformer. Two controls—Volume and Station switch. Valves used : 10C1, 10F9 or UP41, 10LD11, 10P14, U404 or UY41.  
LASKY'S PRICE, 69/6. less Valves. Postage 3/6 extra.  
PRICE COMPLETE, £5.19.6.

### LASKY'S RADIO CONSTRUCTOR PARCELS

NO. 1. A.C. SUPERHET.—4 valves plus metal rectifier. Long, medium and short wavebands. In very attractive cabinet, either walnut veneer or ivory or walnut plastic. For 200/250 v. 50 c.p.s. All components, valves, mains transformer, cabinet, dial and metalwork. LASKY'S PRICE, £7.19.6. Post & pkg. 2/6 extra.  
NO. 2. A.C.T. R.F.—3 valves plus metal rectifier. L. & M. wavebands. For construction in attractive wood or plastic cabinet, walnut or ivory finish. For 200/250 v. 50 c.p.s. All components, mains transformer, cabinet, dial and metalwork. LASKY'S PRICE, £5.10.0. Post & pkg. 2/6 extra.

NO. 3. 4-WATT A.C. AMPLIFIER.—Uses 1 each 6SL7, 6V6 and 5Z4. All components, chassis, valves, output trans., mains trans. LASKY'S PRICE, £4.5.0. Post & pkg. 2/6 extra.  
Instruction Books for the above Kits, price 1/- each.

### 3-WATT MIDGET AC/DC AMPLIFIERS PUSH PULL VERY HIGH GAIN

4 valves : 2 U41 in push pull, 1 UCH42 and 1 UAF42. Input voltage 100/110 A.C./D.C. Very easily converted to 230 volts. Supplied with circuit diagram and full details. Size : 9 x 4 x 4½ ins. Uses 2 metal rectifiers, 1 each RMI and RM2. Ideal for ships, baby alarms, tape recorders, home record players, record players, etc. etc. Supplied complete, fully assembled and wired, with 4 valves, 65/- POST FREE.



### "SENTERCEL" METAL RECTIFIERS

RM1. 125v., 60 mA.....3/10  
RM2. 125v., 100 mA.....4/3  
RM3. 125v., 125 mA.....5/-  
RM4. 250 v., 250 mA.....16/-

### GANGED TUNING CONDENSERS

.0005 Mfd. 1in. spindle. Standard 2-gang. 21 x 11 x 2½in. 5/- Standard 3-gang. 21 x 11 x 3½in. 7/6 Midget 2-gang with trimmers. 11 x 11 x 2½in. 7/6.

### RESIN CORED SOLDER

7/6 per 1-lb. reel

### EX-A.M. RECEIVER TYPE R-1155



5 Frequency ranges : 16.5-7.5 Mc/s ; 7.5-5.0 Mc/s ; 1,500-600 kc/s ; 500-200 kc/s ; 200-75 kc/s. Supplied in maker's original wood transit case.

### LASKY'S PRICE

BRAND NEW. £11.19.6.

Secondhand. Grade 1. £9.19.6  
Secondhand. Grade 2. £7.19.6  
Carriage 17/6 extra, including 10/- returnable on packing case.

### ASSEMBLED POWER PACK-OUTPUT STAGE FOR R-1155 RECEIVER

For use on 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Complete with 2 valves. In metal case size : 12 x 7 x 5½ins. LASKY'S PRICE 7/9d Carr. 5/- extra.  
Power Pack as above. Fitted with 6½in. P.M. speaker. LASKY'S PRICE £5.5.0 Carriage 5/- extra.

### L. & M. WAVE T.R.F. COILS. With Circuit 4/6 pair

L. & M. DUAL WAVE Superhet Coils. Aerial and oscillator 5/11 pair

### AERIAL ROD SECTIONS

Steel, heavily copper plated. 12ins. long. 1in. diameter. Any number may be fitted together. PRICE 2/6 per doz. Post free.

### 100K. CARBON POTENTIOMETERS. Less switch. SPECIAL OFFER. 1/6 each

### TELEVISION SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

The very latest "Sentercel" S.T.C. range.  
K8 40. 3.2 kv..... 6/-  
K345. 3.6 kv..... 8/2  
K350. 4.0 kv..... 8/8  
K3100. 8.0 kv..... 14/8  
K3160. 12.8 kv..... 21/6  
K3200. 16 kv..... 26/-

### HIRE PURCHASE TERMS ON CERTAIN ITEMS

Send us details of your requirements.

NOTE—Open all day Saturday, early closing Thursday.

42 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1.

Between Tottenham Court Rd. and Goodge St. Stns. Tel. : MUS 2903

370 HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, LONDON, W.9.

Opposite Paddington Hospital. Tel. : CUNningham 1979-7211

Please add reasonable amount for postage unless specified.



LASKY'S (HARROW ROAD) LTD.

ALL MAIL ORDERS TO HARROW ROAD PLEASE

**COPPER WIRE**

S.W.G.	COTTON COVERED		SILK COVERED	
	2 ozs.	4 ozs.	2 ozs.	4 ozs.
16	1/4	2/-	1/4	2/-
17	1/4	2/1	1/4	2/1
18	1/4	2/2	1/4	2/2
19	1/5	2/3	1/6	2/5
20	1/5	2/4	1/7	2/8
21	1/5	2/5	1/8	2/10
22	1/6	2/6	1/9	3/-
23	1/7	2/7	1/10	3/2
24	1/7	2/8	1/10	3/2
25	1/8	2/9	1/11	3/4
26	1/9	2/11	2/-	3/6
27	1/10	3/1	2/1	3/8
28	1/10	3/2	2/2	3/10
29	1/11	3/4	2/3	4/-
30	2/-	3/6	2/4	4/2
31	2/1	3/7	2/5	4/4
32	2/1	3/8	2/7	4/8
33	2/3	3/11	2/10	5/2
34	2/4	4/2	2/11	5/4
35	2/6	4/5	3/11	5/8
36	2/7	4/8	3/3	6/-
37	3/-	5/6	3/5	6/4
38	3/4	6/2	3/7	6/8
39	—	—	3/10	7/2
40	4/6	8/-	4/11	7/8

POSTAGE EXTRA.

POST ORDERS ONLY PLEASE. Send stamp for comprehensive lists.

**CRYSTAL SET**

INCORPORATING THE SILICON CRYSTAL VALVE

Adjustable Iron Cored Coil.

RECEPTION GUARANTEED

Polished wood cabinet, 15/-, post 1/4. A REAL CRYSTAL SET, NOT A TOY

**POST RADIO SUPPLIES**

33 Bourne Gardens, London, E.4

**NEW APPARATUS IN STOCK AT WEBB'S RADIO**

THE ROGERS "RD JUNIOR" AMPLIFIER, THE VERY LATEST DEVELOPMENT FROM THE ROGERS LABORATORY

THIS 1955 design offers unapproachable value, the specification rivals amplifiers costing double its price of £25.0.0

**★ OR ON WEBB'S EXTENDED PAYMENTS**

DEPOSIT £5, FOLLOWED BY 12 MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF £1.16.8, or 18 MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF £1.5.7.

THIS AMPLIFIER REALLY HAS GOT EVERYTHING, TONE CONTROL, ADJUSTABLE AUDIO FILTER, PRE-SET INPUTS, and all the facilities given by other £50 outfits.

A POSTCARD TO WEBB'S WILL BRING YOU POST FREE A 12 PAGE DESCRIPTIVE BOOKLET TO TELL YOU ABOUT IT.

\*\*\*\*\*

**WEBB'S BARGAIN SALE NOW OPEN**

This is a GENUINE Clearance Sale of Excess Stock. We are rebuilding our premises and MUST MAKE ROOM for new lines.

GRAM-PLAYERS—AMPLIFIERS—VALVES—TRANSFORMERS—CONDENSERS—MOTORS—PICK-UPS—SHORT WAVE COMPONENTS—HI-FI APPARATUS—METERS—LOUDSPEAKERS

**ALL AT GIVE AWAY PRICES**

Abbreviated lists available for post customers. But you are strongly advised to call and secure the many single bargain items, we just cannot list everything.

\*\*\*\*\*



14, SOHO ST., OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.1

Tel: GERrard 2089

SHOP HOURS

9 a.m. - 5.30 p.m. Sais 9 a.m. - 1 p.m.

**FIRST-CLASS RADIO COURSES . .**

GET A CERTIFICATE!

QUALIFY AT HOME—IN SPARE TIME

After brief, intensely interesting study—undertaken at home in your spare time—YOU can secure your professional qualification. Prepare for YOUR share in the post-war boom in Radio. Let us show you how!

**FREE GUIDE**

The New Free Guide contains 132 pages of information of the greatest importance to those seeking such success-compelling qualifications as A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds Final Radio, P.M.G. Radio Amateurs, Exams., Gen. Cert. of Educ., London B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., Draughtsmanship (all branches), etc., together with particulars of our remarkable Guarantee of

**SUCCESS OR NO FEE**

Write now for your copy of this invaluable publication. It may well prove to be the turning point in your career.

FOUNDED 1885—OVER 150,000 SUCCESSES

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING

(Dept. 461), 148, HOLBORN, LONDON, E.C.1

**THE MODERN BOOK CO.**

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS OF BRITISH AND AMERICAN TECHNICAL BOOKS

- Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur, by A. R. R. L. 14s. 0d., postage 6d.
- Radio & Television Engineers' Reference Book, edited by E. Molloy. 70s. 0d.
- Transistors & Crystal Diodes, by B. R. Bettridge. 5s. 0d., postage 3d.
- The Oscilloscope at Work, by A. Haas & R. W. Hallows. 15s. 0d., postage 6d.
- Television Engineers' Pocket Book, edited by E. Molloy & J. P. Hawker. 10s. 6d., postage 6d.
- Radio Engineers' Servicing Manual, edited by E. Molloy. 42s. 0d., postage 1s. 0d.
- Audio Anthology: Vol. I & II. 16s. 0d. each, postage 9d.
- Electronic Organ, by R. L. Eby. 40s. 0d., postage 9d.
- Basic Electronic Test Instruments, by R. P. Turner. 32s. 0d., postage 1s. 0d.
- Telecommunications Principles, by R. N. Renton. 37s. 6d., postage 1s. 0d.
- Sound Reproduction, by G. A. Briggs. 17s. 6d., postage 9d.
- Brimar Radio Valve & Teletube Manual, No. 5. 5s. 0d., postage 4d.
- Mullard 5 Valve 10 Watt High Quality Amplifier Circuit. 2s. 6d., postage 3d.
- Radio Valve Data: 4th edn., compiled by Wireless World. 3s. 6d., postage 3d.

Please write or call for our catalogue.

19-23, PRAED STREET, (Dept. P.3) LONDON, W.2.

Phone: PADDington 4185. Open 6 days a week, 9-6 p.m.

**BENSON'S BETTER BARGAINS**

BRAND NEW. ORIGINAL CARTONS. R.F. UNITS. TYPES 26 or 27, 27/6, 24 15/- (Postage 2/6).

CONDENSERS, Variable min. splindled. 15, 25, 50, 75 pfs. 1/3. DYNAMOTORS, soiled cases. D.C. (approx. 250 v. 80 mA., at 6 v.). 8/6. Filters for these. 2/6. I.F.T.'s, new, canned 10/13. M.C.'s. 1/6. POWER TUNING, 230 v. 50 c. input. Outputs D.C. 2 kv 5 mA, 350 v. 150 mA. A.C. 6.3 v. 1b. a. 3 valves. New 75/-, carr. paid inland. TRANSFORMERS, new, std. mains input: 600 v. H.W., 6.3 v. 3 a., 4 v. 2 a., 10/6; 230 v. to 6.3 v. 5 a. and 10 a., 17/6; 2 kv 5 mA. 2 v. 2 a., 25/-; 350-350 v. 150 mA. 5 v. 3 a., 25/-; 55 v. 30 mA (twice), 6.3 v. 3.2 a., 9/-; 220-0-220 v. 33 mA, 7/1 v. 8 a., 8/4 v. 10 a., 5 v. 3 a. each C.T., 15/6; 740-0-740 v. 16s. VA, 470-0-470 v. 220 VA, 4 v. 8 a., C.T. (twice), 30/- (carr. 5/-), 350-0-350 v. 120 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a., 4 v. 2 a., 16/- (Post 2/- each). METAL REKS, 600 v. 30 mA. 6/-, H.V. 10 v. 1 a., 22/6. 240 v. 250 mA., 10/-, 270 v. 80 mA. 6/-. CERAMIC POTS, 200 1 a., 1850 15 w., 500 15 w., each 5/6. MORSE KEYS, small, brass, 2/6; large, with bak. cover and silver contacts, 10/-. MOTORS, tiny 24 v. I.F. Filters, 2/6; Condensers, tubular, 3 v. 1 mfd., 1/6. WAFER SWITCHES, 1p11wb, 4p2wb, 1p6w2b. 1/6. RX 78, two-band S. W. Tuner, I.F. 580 kc/s, with 100 kc/s crystal, less valves, 22/6. M.C. METERS, double-reading 9/40, 0.120 mA. 2in. sq. fl., 8/6. S.A.E. please! Terms: Cash with order. Postage extra. Immediate despatch. List and enquiries.

Callers and Post. W. A. BENSON (PW), 308, Bathone Rd., Liverpool 13. Callers only. S U P E R A D I O (W'chapel, LTD., 116 White Chapel, Liverpool 1. ROY 1180

# Car Radio Installation

SOME USEFUL NOTES ON INSTALLING CAR RADIO FOR BEST RESULTS

By M. N. Corbett

**T**HIS article has not been written with a view to describing the complete construction of a car radio. There are many good circuits already in print but a few words as to the type of circuit best suited to operation in a car may be helpful.

Although T.R.F. receivers have been installed in cars, results are usually poor unless the vehicle is near a local transmitter. Unless the motorist is going to remain near the local station the T.R.F. is definitely out of the question. The standard superhet with an R.F. stage makes a good all-round car radio, and although the R.F. stage may be dispensed with if only the "locals" are required the increase in signal-to-noise ratio makes the extra stage well-worth incorporating. The set should cover medium and long waves, but whether tuning is push-button or manual is a matter of choice. If the set has manual tuning the drive to the tuning condenser should be fairly stiff or the set may shake off tune by the vibration of the engine.

## Power Supplies

The L.T. is taken straight from the car accumulator and the set is fitted with 6-volt or 12-volt valves to suit the battery voltage. There are two methods of obtaining H.T. Which method is chosen depends on the voltage of the car supply and the amount of space available. One method is to use a vibrator with a suitable step-up transformer, rectifier and smoothing components. Vibrator packs may be purchased ready made or the constructor may prefer to build his own. They are compact and quiet in operation and are obtainable for both 6-volt and 12-volt supplies. It is usual for a car with a 6-volt supply to employ a vibrator pack as rotary transformers with a 6-volt input are difficult to obtain.

Rotary converters are obtainable very cheaply on the surplus market and usually have a permanent magnet field and armature with three commutators. One of these is 12 volts, the second is usually 200-250 volts, and the third is anything from 6 to 50 volts. The third commutator is not required and the brushes should be removed to reduce friction and increase efficiency. These rotary converters have a considerable advantage over vibrator packs inasmuch as they do not need a rectifier. A small choke and a double 8 microfarad electrolytic to smooth the output is all that is needed.

Whatever type of power unit is chosen mount it away from the actual receiver and house the power pack under one of the seats. The leads from the power pack to the receiver can easily be hidden under the floor of the car.

The placing of the loudspeaker sometimes presents a problem. If a miniature speaker is employed, it can easily be incorporated in the receiver itself, but music lovers may prefer the improved quality of a 6in. or even 8in. model. In these cases it is a question of finding some corner in the car where the speaker will not be in the way of anyone. The output transformer should remain in the receiver to avoid having H.T. on the speaker leads.

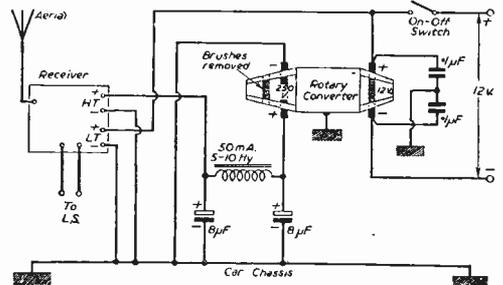
## Aerials

The aerial should be as long as is reasonably possible, 3ft. to 4ft. being the best all-round length, and a telescopic type may be used with advantage where the garage roof is low.

When mounting the aerial it should be positioned so that the lead-in is short and direct, and the aerial itself is as far away from the car body as possible. An aerial which is mounted close to the running board and finally sticks a few inches above the roof of the car is very little use. The portion adjacent to the car body will not pick up any signal at all, and so the effective length of such an aerial will be only a few inches. Special attention should be paid to the insulation of the mountings or performance will fall off during wet weather. The actual type of insulator chosen will depend on exactly how and where the aerial is mounted but the insulating material should be non-porous.

## Interference

Some cars are worse than others as to the severity of the interference from the ignition system. The standard television suppressor in the distributor lead will do the job in some cases, whilst in others suppressors of a similar nature may have to be fitted to each plug lead. Dynamos and window wipers



Details of a converter power supply.

may be suppressed by .1 µF condensers connected from each brush to the metal case of the offending appliance. Where a rotary converter is employed for power supply, the input commutator should be treated in a similar manner.

Automatic charging regulators are sometimes a source of trouble which can be difficult to trace. Cleaning the contacts and fitting a condenser may do the job, but in extreme cases the regulator may have to be dispensed with and manual charging adjustment fitted. Many car radios crackle while driving, but it is not always the set itself. Loose connections in the electrical system of the vehicle can cause trouble even when such circuits are not in use.

One final point. Car radios will draw anything from 2 amps. upwards from the battery, and even as much as 5 amps. from 6-volt systems. Therefore the charging rate should be increased if the radio is going to be used for long periods at a time.



**YOURS FOR £1 DEPOSIT**



As you know the R1155 is one of the finest communications receivers available today. Covering 75 Kcs to 18 Mcs it will give you world-wide reception. Made originally for the R.A.F. it is obviously a robust receiver which will give years of service. The ones we have are, we understand, practically unused but, nevertheless, we have checked and tested them and guarantee them for 12 months. Price, complete with 10 valves ready to operate is £9/19/6 or H.P. deposit of £1, balance by 12 monthly payments of 17/3. If not collecting please include 15/- carriage and transit case.

**BATTERY 3-VALVER 19/6**

Employs modern circuit ensuring good reception on both medium and long waves. All parts including three valves, resistors, tuning condensers, in fact, everything except loud-speaker, cabinet and chassis (available if you haven't something suitable) costs only 19/6; data available separately. Price 1/6.



**THE "WINDSOR 5"**

This is a 5-valve A.C. superhet covering the usual long, medium and short wavebands. It has a particularly fine clear dial with an extra long pointer travel. The latest type local valves are used and the chassis is complete and ready to operate. Chassis size 15in. x 6in. x 6in. Price £9/19/6 complete with 8in. speaker. Carriage and insurance 10/-. H.P. terms £1 deposit. Walnut cabinet available, price 39/6, post 3/6.

**ANOTHER CLEVELAND CHASSIS—THE "TREMENDO"**

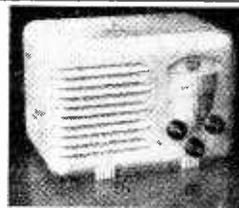
The first Cleveland chassis is good, but this one is really superb. It has a 7-valve circuit with 6 watts output, fitted with independent bass and treble controls. It is really an efficient R.F. circuit coupled to a high-fidelity amplifier. The chassis size is the same as the Organtone, namely 12 x 7 x 7 with the 10 1/2 x 4 1/2 multi-coloured scale, and it is built to the same exacting specification as the Organtone. Price £14/10/-, carriage and packing 7/6. H.P. terms if required.

**COMPLETE TOOL KITS—THE ELECTRICIAN'S**

This is as illustrated and contains 55 fine tools arranged on 5 trays in an automatic steel tool-box. The box opens under slight pressure of the hand and closes automatically when lifted. The tools are all that a practical electrician needs, including tenon saw, ratchet brace, hacksaw, chisels for wood, brick and steel, pliers, side cutters, hammers, spanners, socket wrenches, pad-saw, etc. Price £15/10/-, or H.P. if required.

**RADIO ENGINEER'S**

This again is fitted into an automatic tool-box and contains 50 tools including pliers, side cutters, screwdrivers, side and straight snips, hammers, spanners and socket wrenches, hand-drill, B.A. taps, drills, etc. Price £11/10/-, H.P. terms if required.



**COST UNDER £4 MINI MAINS 4**

Uses high-efficiency coils, covers long and medium wavebands and fits into the neat white or brown bakelite cabinet—limited quantity only. All the parts, including cabinet, valves, in fact, everything, £3/19/6 plus 2/- post. Constructional data free with the parts, or available separately 1/6.

**THE TWIN 20**

Complete fluorescent fitting. Has built-in ballast and starters—stove enamelled white and ready to work. Ideal for the kitchen, over the work-bench, and in similar location. It uses two 20-watt lamps. Price complete, less tubes, 29/6, or with two tubes, 39/6. Post and insurance 2/6. Extra 20-watt tubes 7/6 each.

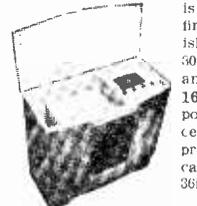
**THE FINE MODERN RADIO CLEVELAND ORGANTONE**

5-valve 3-waveband (L.M. & S.) superhet with special high fidelity 4-watts output—modern B.V.A. miniature valves and parts—gram. position with plugs for extension speaker—ideal for modernising existing equipment. Price £11/10/-, or £3/16/- deposit, carriage 7/6.



**CABINETS FOR ALL**

We undoubtedly hold the largest stock of cabinets in the country. All are made of the finest plywood, veneered and polished, and all radio and motor boards are left uncut to suit your own equipment. The top one



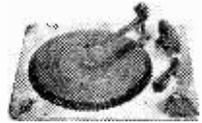
is The Bureau, walnut finished and highly polished, size approximately 30in. high, 32 in. wide, and 16in. deep. Price 16 guineas or 32/- deposit, carriage 12/6. The centre one is The Empress, our most popular cabinet, size 32in. high, 36in. wide, and 16in.

deep, walnut finished, lined sycamore. Price 15 guineas, or H.P. deposit 32/-, carriage 12/6. The lower one is The Contemporary, size 29in. high, 30in. wide and 15 1/2in. deep. Oak finished with contrasting mouldings. Price £3/15/-, H.P. deposit 19/-, carriage 12/6.



**GRAMOPHONE AUTO-CHANGER**

The latest model by very famous manufacturers. 3-speed with crystal turn-over pick-up, brand new and perfect, in original cartons. Price £11/10/-, carriage, etc., 12/6.



**TERRIFIC NEW CIRCUIT**



Occasional 55—we have evolved a new T.R.F. circuit and have had really amazing results, equal, in fact, to many superhets. You really should try this circuit. All parts including valves (6K7, 6J7, 6SG6 and 6X5) and bakelite case with back cost only £5/10/-, plus 2/6 post and insurance. Data included with the parts is also available separately, price 2/-.

**FREE - THIS FINE CABINET - FREE**

This month if you will buy both the Truvox Tape Deck and the Cleveland Wide Band Amplifier we will give you free of charge a fine portable cabinet similar to the illustration. The three items will fit together and make an extremely fine tape recorder. Prices are as follows: Truvox Tape Deck Mk. IIIU (the very latest model) price £23/2/-; Cleveland Wide Band Amplifier (designed in conjunction with Truvox engineers to get very best results from their fine deck), price £15; or £38 the two. Hire Purchase deposit £4, balance over 12 months. If not collecting please allow 15/- for carriage and insurance on the three items.

**ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT, LTD.**

Post orders should be addressed to Dept. 7, RUISLIP.

Personal shoppers, however, can call at:

42-46, Windmill Hill, 152-3, Fleet Street, 29, Stroud Green Rd., 249, Kibburn Road, 11, Finchbury Park, N.4, High Road, Kibburn. Phone: RUISLIP 5780 Phone: CENTRAL 2833; Phone: ARChway 1049 (Now Open) Half day, Wednesday. Half day, Saturday. Half day, Thursday.



# Programme Pointers



## Regional Orchestras

AMONG the many pleasures to be enjoyed from the feasts of music continuously provided for us are the programmes of those accomplished and hard-working bodies of people, the Regional orchestras. Every day, one or other of them plays to us at some time or other, maybe when we are at work or at play or imbibing our sustenance without which, neither could we listen nor they perform. Always are they efficient and pleasing. Their programmes frequently duplicate each other in close proximity, so that we get the same Saint-Saëns Symphonic Poem, Delibes ballet music or Grieg Norwegian Dance, perhaps three times within the same week. This is probably not their fault. But they are always satisfying and enjoyable.

If any has the edge on one of its rivals it is perhaps the Northern, under either John Hopkins or Vilem Tausky, closely followed by the Scottish under Ian Whyte or Gerald Gentry. But the Midland—Leo Wurmser and Gilbert Vintner, the Welsh—Rae Jenkins and Arwel Hughes, the West—Frank Cantell, and Northern Ireland—David Curry, are all good and no competitive criticism is intended where so much pleasure is given.

The programmes are always fresh and interesting and, as one would expect, free from the heavier things one comes up against in the symphonic programmes from London. Personally, things like "Caisse Noisette," "Sylvia," Elgar's Bavarian Dances, German's incidental pieces, and Coleridge Taylor's too, together with countless others of the same genre, are a constant pleasure. Would that the Proms had not vigorously boycotted the whole school. More of a spirit of irresponsible gaiety and light-heartedness, as was the case yesteryear when the "Erica" might have been heard rubbing shoulders with "Peer Gynt" or "Carmen," would do those over-worked and over-rated audiences of too self-satisfied and self-conscious intellectuals a power of good.

## Worthy Musical Broadcasts

Two highly important musical events occurred just before Christmas, each producing excellent broadcasts. Sir Thomas Beecham, with his own orchestra and the BBC chorus, conducted a noble performance of Mozart's rarely heard "Requiem Mass." This not-quite-finished masterpiece was commissioned by the incognito envoy of an aristocrat who, evidently, wished to depart this life with both ducal and Mozartian trappings. But fate ruled that His Serene Highness should not only travel unaccompanied but that the Master himself should be laid in his unconsecrated grave, leaving it to his faithful pupil Süßmayr to supply the finishing touches. To-day "H.S.H." and Mozart occupy their rightful places, in this world at any rate.

The other event was the first production of Sir William Walton's first opera, "Troilus and Cressida," commissioned by the BBC, with libretto based on

Our Critic, Maurice  
Reeve, Reviews Some  
Recent Programmes

Chaucer by Christopher Hassall and conducted by Sir Malcolm Sargent. It came over magnificently, not only as perfect radio, but as a new British masterpiece in its own right. It is good to relate that few modern works have received or deserved such praise as the new opera was accorded. We could count on the composer of "Belshazzar's Feast" to give us a colourful and dramatic piece. We were not disappointed.

## Another "Rural Ride"

Ralph Wightman's second series of "Rural Rides," based on Cobbett's classic, came to an end and a third is due to begin before these words appear in print. I am very glad as I find them wholly delightful and grand and instructive entertainment.

"Take It From Here" is, with other features, back again and I suppose, by and large; it must be considered the best. It is amazing how Denis Norden and Frank Muir keep up the standard of their script week after week. The topical and the permanent are always balanced just to a nicety, whilst Jimmy Edwards, Dick Bentley and Co. never flag in their cheeky innuendo and suggestive *double entendre*.

## Drama

John Buchan's powerful tale of Scotland's seventeenth century internecine feuds, with the romantic and heroic Montrose in the background, "Witch Wood," made an effective play as adapted by John Keir Cross. Everybody was as bigoted and intolerant as they could be and that ruthless and sad period came well to life. Denise Edwards, in particular, was most appealing as the faithful-unto-death sweetheart of the hurried young parson, made very manly by Robert Urquhart.

"The Second Mrs. Tanqueray" is one of those virtuoso-starring vehicles which probably doesn't deserve the large number of productions it receives. Whether it could be sub-titled "The Woman Who Did," "The Woman Who Didn't" or "The Woman Who Tried To And Failed," probably depends on the sympathies and the social conscience of the listener. That it is effective entertainment and good stagecraft no one will dispute. Gladys Cooper, that ever-youthful and perpetual adornment of our stage, had another go at it in *The Stars in their Choices* series, and once more brought off all the old tricks—certain winners.

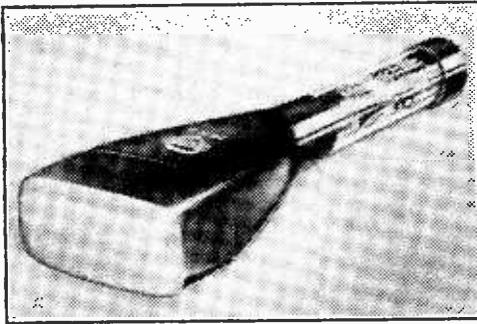
Want of space compels me to abbreviate my commendations on "The Old Reliable"—Wodehouse, "The Moon and Sixpence"—Maugham, and "The Nutmeg Tree," with the irrepressible Yvonne Arnaud—Margery Sharp.

# News from the Trade

## Rectangular 'Scope Tube.

**I**N radar and oscilloscope displays, it often happens that only a small, horizontal strip in the centre of the screen of a cathode-ray tube is occupied by the trace. If, instead of a conventional circular face, a face of rectangular form is used, the trace can occupy the whole of the working screen area. Such a rectangular screen has been adopted in the new Mullard DG16-21 tube, which enables much equipment space to be saved. It is the first British tube of its kind.

The tube will find particular application in radar



*A rectangular tube by Mullard*

range-finding, decoding I.F.F. or beacon signals, and echo sounding equipment.

Where it is desirable to compare visually the signals in several channels, DG16-21 tubes, because of their bulb shape, can readily be stacked close together, thus facilitating easy direct comparison.

The DG16-21 tube has a screen size of 5½ in. x 1½ in. The deflection sensitivity is of the order of 0.2mm./V. The angle alignment between X and Y plates is kept within one degree of the nominal value of 90 degrees; this close tolerance ensures the high degree of perpendicularity necessary where accurate measurements have to be made. The tube has a 6.3 volt heater, and would normally operate at a final anode voltage of 6 kV.

Mullard, Ltd., Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2.

## A New Measuring Oscilloscope

**A**N advanced and extremely versatile new oscilloscope is now introduced by E.M.I. Factories Ltd.

Known as Type WM.5, it is an all-purpose wide-range measuring oscilloscope capable of meeting all requirements in the fields of research, design, production, testing and servicing. It has been developed as an invaluable aid in the design and testing of advanced electronic equipment.

The basic instrument comprises the display and power units, but provision is made for the incorporation of one or more standard sub-units to meet almost any specialised requirements. Four types of sub-unit are at present available, suitable for use in conjunction with the X Y Z or Time-base Drive channels.

Among the new features of the basic oscilloscope are the following:

Instantaneous A.C./D.C. voltage measurement by means of a multi-range voltage measuring bridge circuit combined with Y shift and long scale meter, giving by direct reading precise and immediate measurement of the displayed waveform.

Instantaneous Time Measurements of high accuracy, meter presented, over a time range of 10 milli-microseconds to 1/10th of a second.

The Y amplifier affords switch selection of two conditions of gain/bandwidth—(1) High Gain D.C.—9 Mc/s and (2) Low Gain D.C.—25 Mc/s without overshoot on transients.

Variable control for the C.R.T., E.H.T. and bias giving deflection sensitivity control ratio of 10:1 with completely stable frequency response.

An eleven-range precision time-base with sensitive phase/frequency selective drive amplifier covering sweep speed range from 33 cm/sec. to 200 cm/microsec.

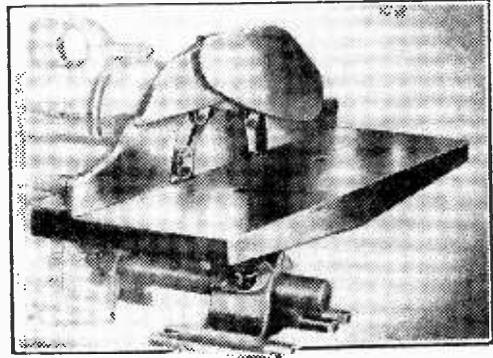
Sweep delay. The horizontal sweep may be delayed with respect to a trigger or synchronising signal by any interval within the range 1 microsecond to 1 second.

Linear pre-sweep signal compression.

Leaflets with full technical information are available from E.M.I. Factories Ltd., Hayes, Middlesex.

## Wolf Cub Planer

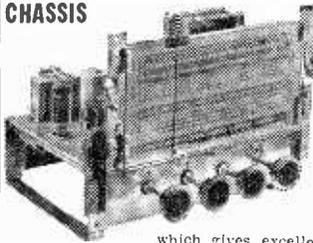
**I**N keeping with their progressive policy, Wolf Electric Tools Ltd., are the first to introduce to the field of "home handyman" equipment an electric bench planer of high performance and accuracy. It is powered by the Cub drill and fitted with a cleverly designed planing head. Continuous cutting action eliminates difficulties of planing against the grain and the patent conical high-speed cutters—virtually self-sharpening—should last



*The new Wolf Planer*

indefinitely under normal usage. Owners of the Cub Drill can add this useful set to their equipment for the low inclusive cost of £3 9s. 6d, whilst the complete Bench Planer, including the Wolf Cub Drill, Bench Clamp, Pillar and No. 10 Planer Set, costs £10 13s. 3d.—Wolf Electric Tools Ltd., Hanger Lane, W.5.

**THREE COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED "ALL-WAVE" SUPERHET CHASSIS**

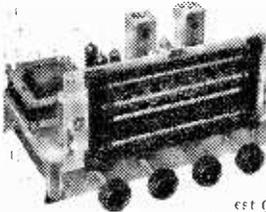


*Modernise your old Radiogram*

The three receivers are for operation on A.C. mains, and employ the very latest miniature valves. They are designed to the most modern specification, great attention having been given to the quality of reproduction

and music on both gram, and radio, making them the ideal replacement chassis for that "old Radiogram," etc.

- Model B3. A 5-valve 3 waveband receiver. £12.12.0. (Plus 7/6 carr. and ins.) H.P. Terms £3.4.0 Dep. and 12 Months at 17.8
- Model B.3.P.P. A 6-valve 3 waveband Receiver with PUSH-PULL OUTPUT. £15.15.0. (Plus 7/6 carr. and ins.) H.P. Terms £3.19.0 Dep. 12 Months at £12.2.
- Model B.3.P.P./R.F. A 7-valve 3 waveband Receiver, incorporating an R.F. stage with PUSH-PULL OUTPUT. £19.18.0 (Plus 7/6 carr. and ins.) H.P. Terms £4.13.0 Dep. 12 Months at £16.9.



**A BULK PURCHASE ENABLES US TO OFFER THIS "PUSH-PULL" 7-VALVE SUPERHET RECEIVER**

for only £12.19.6. (Plus 7/6 carr. and ins.) H.P. Terms £3.4.0 Dep. 12 Months at 18.4

Model A.W.7. Receivers are made by a well-known manufacturer and incorporate the latest Osram Valve line-up, having two N78s in Push-Pull for approx. 7

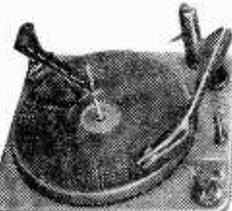
watts output. They cover 3 wavebands and are for operation on A.C. mains. They make an excellent replacement radiogram chassis.

THEY ARE BRAND NEW AND FULLY GUARANTEED.

We have other NEW 3 SPEED Auto-Changeers IN STOCK

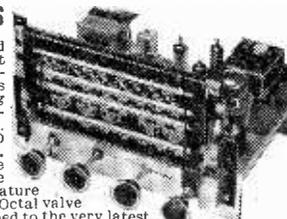
**A GENUINE SPECIAL OFFER!**

This THREE SPEED AUTOCHANGER is by a famous manufacturer and is offered for £11.10.0. (Plus 7/6 carr. and ins.) Normal price £16.10.0. H.P. Terms £2.17.6. Dep. and 12 months at 16/4.



- Complete with High Fidelity Crystal "Turnover" Head which incorporates separate stylus for L.P. and 78 r.p.m. records.
- A "MIXER" Unit that will autochange on 7in., 10in. and 12in. records.
- Brand New in Maker's Cartons, complete with mounting instructions.

**The "SUPER-SIX" A DESIGN FOR HOME CONSTRUCTORS**



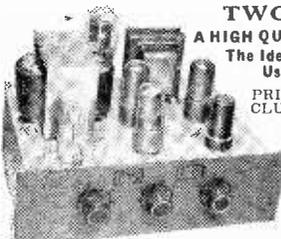
A compact and highly efficient superhet Radiogram chassis of outstanding quality for operation on A.C. mains. YOU CAN BUILD IT FOR £10.7.6. This receiver can be made to incorporate the new B.V.A. miniature valve line-up or the Octal valve line-up, and is designed to the very latest specification. Great attention has been paid to the quality of the reproduction of both radio reception and record playing, and excellent clarity of speech and music is obtained. • Covers 3 wavebands. • Employs 6 valves having PUSH-PULL for 5-6 watts output. • A 4 position Tone Control operates on both Radio and Gram. THE INSTRUCTION & ASSEMBLY MANUAL is available for 2/-.

**Send S.A.E. for our illustrated and descriptive leaflet; it includes details of various KITS and ASSEMBLED MODELS as follows: AMPLIFIERS AND TONE CONTROL UNITS**

- (a) WILLIAMSON, models G.W.18 and G.W.12, together with Tone Control Units, etc.
- (b) LEAK model T.L.10, together with Pre-Amplifier Tone Control Unit.
- (c) OSRAM "912" AMPLIFIER available as an assembled amplifier.
- (d) MULLARD AMPLIFIER, also available completely assembled.
- (e) STERN'S PRE-AMP./TONE CONTROL UNIT. Can be used with any amplifier.
- STERN'S TAPE RECORDER. A Twin Track 2 speed recorder... will play the new pre-recorded tapes and will take all standard reels up to 1,200 ft. Constructors can build it for £40 including the NEW TRUVOX TAPE DECK, an assembled AMPLIFIER, MICROPHONE, 1,200 ft. REEL OF TAPE, and an attractive PORTABLE CARRY CASE.
- RADIO SETS**
- (a) THE NEW ARMSTRONG F.C.48 CHASSIS... an 8 valve 4 waveband chassis having provision for the attachment of an F.M. UNIT.
- (b) 4 VALVE SUPERHET PORTABLE in small Attache Case... for Battery or Mains operation.
- (c) 2 or 3 VALVE BATTERY PORTABLE all drv T.R.F. design.
- (d) CAR RADIO. A Superhet design for 6 or 12 volt supplies.
- (e) 4 VALVE T.R.F. CHASSIS. Completely assembled for £6.9.6. Bakelite Case 10/6 extra if required.
- (f) DENCOR F.M. Unit. Consisting of 5 Valve Superhet design incorporating R.F. and F/C Stages followed by two I.F.s and Ratio Discriminator.
- STERN'S MAINS UNIT KITS. Two types available: (a) For 60 volts and 1.4 volts 42/6; (b) For 90 volts and 1.4 volts 47/6.

**TWO COMPLETE Hi-Fi AMPLIFIER KITS**

**A HIGH QUALITY 8-10 watt AMPLIFIER**  
The Ideal Amplifier for General Home Use and for Small Halls, etc.



PRICE OF COMPLETE KIT, INCLUDING VALVES and DRILLED CHASSIS £7.10.0. (Plus 2/6 carr. and ins.) WE WILL SUPPLY IT COMPLETELY BUILT FOR £9.10.0. (Plus 5/- carr. and ins.) Designed for high quality reproduction up to an output level of 10 watts, having 6V6s in Push-Pull and incorporating negative feedback. Suitable for use with all types of pick-ups and most types of microphones and the output transformer provides for use of 3 and 15 ohm speakers. BRIEF FEATURES:

- Valve line-up 6J5, 6SN7, 5Z4, with 6V6s in push-pull.
- First class reproduction of radio (where a tuning unit is used) and record playing.
- Separate Bass Boost and Treble controls provide an excellent range of frequency control.
- The ASSEMBLY MANUAL is available for 1/- and includes detailed layouts and component Price List.

**A 12-Watt "HIGH FIDELITY" Push-Pull AMPLIFIER**



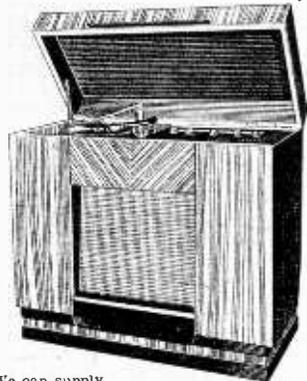
Comprising a Main Amplifier Chassis and a Remote Control Pre-Amplifier Tone Control Unit. The remote control unit measures only 7in. x 4in. x 2in. and contains four controls, being: Bass-Treble-Volume and a Radio, Gram, Microphone Switch control. It incorporates its own feedback circuit on the Bass Channel. Loop negative feedback is employed on the Main Amplifier which has a valve line up of 6J5-6N7-5U4 with two PX25s in push-pull and 6J5 and 6SN7 are used in the remote control unit. THE COMPLETE UNIT ASSEMBLED AND READY FOR USE £17.0.0. (Carr. and ins. 5/- extra.) H.P. Terms £4.5.0 Dep., 12 Months at £13.11.0. This Amplifier compares well with the Williamson and similar designs at a fraction of their cost. The complete set of assembly instructions are available for 2/-.

THE COMPLETE KITS AVAILABLE FOR £14.0.0. (Carr. and ins. 3/- extra.)

**STERN RADIO LTD. 109 & 115 FLEET ST., E.C.4.**

Telephone CENTral 5812/3/4

# CABINETS



We can supply any Cabinet to **YOUR OWN SPECIFICATION**. The one illustrated can be obtained in Walnut, Oak or Mahogany for £19/15/0 or as a **COMPLETE RADIOGRAM** incorporating: 5 Valve Superhet Auto-changer and 10in. Speaker for £48/17/4. 8 Valve Armstrong F.C.48 Autochanger and 10in. Speaker for £62/14/4. 10 Valve Armstrong R.F.41 Auto-changer and 10in. Speaker for £70/18/0. 14 Valve Armstrong 125°C Autochanger and 10in. Speaker for £88/8/4.  
(H.P. terms can be arranged).  
Send 1/- for complete Catalogue of Cabinets, Chassis, Autochangers and Speakers (re-fund on receipt of order).

**LEWIS RADIO CO.**  
120, GREEN LANES, PALMERS GREEN LONDON, N.13. BOWes Park 6064

**FELETRON SUPER INDUCTOR COILS**  
Originators of Type H.A.X. selective Xtal Hoop coil, as Radio unit in Tape and quality Amplifs., 3/- ea. Dual wave TRF coils (illustrated), matched pair, 7/-.  
**FERRITE ROD Aerials**, 8/9. Dual wave, 12/9. E.C.O. Coils, I.F.T.'s, etc. Stamp for det and circuits. "The Feletron Co., Ltd., 266, Nightingale Rd., London, N.9. ROW. 2527"



Introducing the: —

## TYANA TRIPLE THREE

**MAKE SOLDERING A PLEASURE SMALL**

**SOLDERING IRON**  
Complete with detachable BENCH STAND 19/6  
The smallest high-power soldering iron. Length only 8 1/2"; adjustable long bit dia. 3/16"; mains voltages 100/110, 200/220, 230/250.

The "STANDARD" Popular Soldering Iron now reduced to 14/11.  
Replacement Elements and Bits for both types always available.

**KENROY LIMITED**  
152/297 UPPER ST., ISLINGTON, LONDON, N.1.

Telephone: Canonbury 4905-4663



Reg. Design No. 807831

# LYONS RADIO KIT 19/6 LTD.

3, GOLDHAWK ROAD, Dept. M.P. SHEPHERDS BUSH, LONDON, W.12  
Telephone: SHEpherds Bush 1729

**POWER UNITS TYPE 285.** These should make a fine TV, or general-purpose power pack. INPUT 230 v. 50 cps. A.C. mains. OUTPUT, E.H.T. 2,000 v. D.C. at 5 mA., H.T. 350 v. D.C. at 150 mA., both fully smoothed. I.T. 6.3 v. A.C. at 5 A., and 6.3 v. A.C. at 10 A. Specially constructed with fully impregnated transformers, metal cased paper condensers (no electrolytics) and with valves 5U1, VU120, VR91. Input output plugs, fuse holders and on/off switch mounted on front panel. In good condition and supplied with circuit diagram. A REAL SNIP AT ONLY 69/6.

**RECEIVERS TYPE R.1155.** One of the best known and most popular of ex-Government communications receivers. Frequency range includes 20, 40 and 80 metre "Ham" bands and medium and long wave transmissions. Valve line-up: VR100-Sig. freq. Amp., VR99-Freq. Changer., VR100-1st I.F. Amp., VR100-2nd I.F. Amp., VR101-Det. A.F. Amp., VR101-A.V.C. B.F.O., V103-Tuning Indicator. With 100-1 slow-motion drive, etc. In condition as new and unused. Supplied in maker's original transit cases and carefully aerial tested before despatch. PRICE £10.17.6, carriage 7-6.

**POWER PACK/OUTPUT STAGE UNITS** for R.1155. Specially designed to operate these receivers direct from 200/250 v. A.C. mains and to provide for a speaker output. Equipped with 5Z4 rectifier and 6V6 output valves and connector which plugs direct into receiver for immediate use. PRICE £3.19.6, carriage 3/6.

**THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL VALVE BARGAIN.** As new and unused in maker's original cartons, 807". Buy some now while stocks last. PRICE ONLY 7/6 each.



Build this high quality portable radio in 45 mins. Exceptionally sensitive, twin-triode circuit, using unique assembly system, can be built by anyone. Size only 6in. x 5in. x 3in. in handsome black-crackle steel case with beautiful black and gold dial (stations printed!). Covers all medium and long-waves. Uses one only self-contained dry battery, cost less than 1d. for 5 hrs. ! Many unsolicited testimonials.—  
*Mr. Norton of Oxted, writes: "Yesterday evening on the medium waveband, I counted 32 separate stations; I am very pleased with the set, which is well worth the money."*  
*Mr. Fraser, of Ipswich, writes: "Its performance is almost unbelievable; it gives me stations I've never been able to get on my large radio."*  
Send To-day Cheque/CWO/COD. 29/- (includes 2/6, post/packing) for Case, Dial, Handle, Plans, Parts Lists, etc. (Or send 49/6 for full kit.) Sent by return. (Overseas orders welcomed.)

**BRIGHTON RADIO CO., (Dept. PW10),**  
69, Preston Street, Brighton, 1

# W. B. SUPPLIES

100, OLDHAM ST., MANCHESTER, 4  
**TERMS.**—Cash with order. Orders under 20/- add 6d., over 20/- add 1/- postage and packing. Gt. Britain and Northern Ireland only.

**G.P.O. TYPE RELAYS** 2500. 2 make 2 break, 270+2700. 2 make 2 break. 1,000. 1,000. 2 make 2 break, all at 2/3 ea.

**VARIABLE CONDENSERS** (Solid Dielectric) for crystal sets .0005 mfd. 3 1/2. Air spaced variables 50 pF 1 - .115 pF, 2/6, 500 pF 5/-.

**METAL RECTIFIERS**, 250 volts 60 mls 5/-, 75 mls 7/6.

**JUST ARRIVED.**—R1124 Receivers, new in makers' cartons, a six valve receiver containing all valves, screening cans, etc. valves—4D1, 8J2, 9J2, 15D2. A real bargain at 17/6 carriage paid.

**SELECTOR UNITS, TYPE 10K 13045**, rotary action, relay operated 3/6 complete.

**EXPANDED METAL Speaker Fret** (gold) 12in. x 12in., 4/8; 18in. x 12in., 8/9; 24in. x 12in., 9/-.

**VAXLEY TYPE SWITCHES.**—1 pole 2 way, 1 pole 5 way with on-off switch, 2 pole 6 way (2 bank) all at 2/3 each.

"Valve & TV Tube Equivalents" Manual, containing equivalents of both commercial and Govt. Surplus valves. 60 pages of useful information. 5/-.

**CAN CONDENSERS.**—20 mfd. 50 volt. 9d.; tubular cans .05 mfd. 1,500 volt working. 9d.

**MAINS INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSORS** for radios, complete with instructions, 5/6. Subdues or completely eliminates mains interference from electric motors, vacuums, etc.

**SIDE CUTTERS** for wire snipping 4 1/2; Feeler Gauges, 10 blades, 3/6; Neon Screw-drivers 110 volts to 500 volts. 7/6.

## TESTOSCOPE Mains Tester

For high and low voltage testing:—1-30 and 100-850 volts A.C. or D.C. Write for interesting leaflet 29F 16 page manual (how to make 50 electrical tests) 1/- post free.



**RUNBAKEN-MANCHESTER**

## SPARKS' DATA SHEETS

SHORT WAVES

All-dry Battery operation. Simplified Band-Spread Tuning. Latest Eddystone Plug-In Coils down to 10 Metres. High-Efficiency Pentode Detector Circuit with Dual Control Reaction Circuit. Thoroughly Tested.  
No S.W.DX.1. Single Valve.  
No S.W.DX.2. Two-Valve. (Det., plus pentode output).  
Full-Size Simplified Data Sheet, showing every detail, plus Descriptive and Operational Instructions, 2/6 each, plus 21d. stamp.

## NEW MULLARD AMPLIFIER

The 27in. x 22in. Data Sheet shows in detail my version of a Tested Practical Layout, together with descriptive matter and all valves, Etc., Etc., of this outstanding Mullard circuit. The ideal design for the quality enthusiast. Chassis and all parts available. Data Sheet, Etc. 3/9 Post Free.

## MANY OTHER DESIGNS AVAILABLE

Send 21d. stamp for Latest List. COMPONENTS AND DRILLED CHASSIS SUPPLIED

**L. ORMOND SPARKS (P),**  
8, Court Road, Swanage, Dorset.

# Open to Discussion



### Correspondent Wanted

**SIR,**—I have been a reader of your excellent magazine for six years and keenly follow up on the data of ex.-W.D. equipment which you often print. I would like to contact another radio enthusiast of my own age—seventeen years.—**BRIAN WHEADON** (44, Thornton Road, Stanwix, Carlisle).

### One-valver

**SIR,**—On page 85 of your book "Wireless Coils, Chokes and Transformers" you show the windings of a dual short-wave coil. I have made one of these on a lin. former, paper rolled up and soaked in paraffin wax. I am using it in a one-valve set for headphones.

The results are very good indeed. I get several stations at loud phone strength, some are too loud for comfort. One station I had was Tangiers and it was loud and clear. I have inserted half of a binocular H.F. choke and a home-made short-wave choke in series between the plate and phones terminal, and a short-wave choke in the H.T.+ lead to phones and have long extension handles to the three condensers: one on the main aerial tuning condenser, one on a small band spread condenser across the aerial tuning condenser and one on the reaction condenser.

I also have a small variable condenser in series with the aerial input. The set is very stable and almost entirely free from any capacity effects. I am using a good 2 volt valve and about 45 volts on the plate. I find it is best not to use a high voltage on the plate as it gives too fierce a reaction effect. The H.T. is derived from a mains unit. The L.T., of course, is a 2 volt accumulator. Hoping this will be of interest to you, I also received a station in India, which I fancy was Pakistan, and one from Israel, which would be Jerusalem.—**C. HARRISON** (Chester).

### Car Radio Design

**SIR,**—As an old and enthusiastic reader and amateur (A.D.1922), may I make a few remarks. First is that PRACTICAL WIRELESS is a fine bob's worth, also that radio and television is more interesting than ever. For the young it is cheaper to experiment now than then. Remember valves 15s. to 25s. (now surplus 2s. 6d.), grid leaks 2s. 6d., now resistors 3d. These are the golden days of experiment.

However, in PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Jan. 1955, you state that car radio is no good unless superhet. I have built a three-valve T.R.F. with germanium diode and vibrator which is very successful off a car battery (standard). It is under the dashboard, but the vibrator pack is separate. It receives in this area Home and Light (medium and long) and foreign stations.

The set uses Premier coils, SP61, SP61, 6V6 valves, germanium detector, and the volume is more than adequate.

This arrangement gives better results than four valves superhet, generally speaking, and easier for alignment. The SP61 makes an amateur set into a commercial for results.—**R. JONES** (Stoke-on-Trent).

### Mains Dropper

**SIR,**—Your correspondent, H. Parker (Feb. issue) mentioned the use of a 60 watt lamp as dropper. Twenty years ago I fitted a 75 watt lamp with batten holder to a four valve T.R.F., with 3 valves. The original vitreous dropper had a life of roughly six months and was difficult to obtain. This arrangement worked quite well until three weeks ago, when the lamp gave out. At the same time I replaced the original valves,

saving the old ones as spares. Another twenty years? I wonder.—**H. SMITH** (St. Albans).

### A New Formula?

**SIR,**—I would be very obliged if any of my fellow readers could give me some information. The information I seek is on the following equation

$$X^c = \frac{160,000}{fC}$$
 f is in c/s and C is in  $\mu$ F and  $X^c$  is in ohms, while finding the reactance of a capacitor one day, using the equation  $X^c = \frac{10^8}{2\pi fC}$ , I decided to

try and find an easier method of calculating  $X^c$ , so working on the theory that a  $1\mu$ F capacitor has a reactance of 160 k $\Omega$  at 1 c/s, we could then multiply f by C and divide into 160,000 and get the answer in ohms, but what I should like to know, has anyone seen or used this equation before as I have never come across it in any text book. I find the accuracy is well within one per cent, as well as being simple

to use and from  $X^c = \frac{16 \times 10^4}{fC}$  we also get  $f = \frac{16 \times 10^4}{X^c C}$

and  $C = \frac{16 \times 10^4}{X^c f}$  from  $f = \frac{16 \times 10^4}{X^c C}$  we can find at what frequency a stated capacitor will have a stated reactance, or from  $C = \frac{16 \times 10^4}{X^c f}$  we can find what capacitor will have a stated reactance at a stated frequency.—**H. DOBSON** (Co. Durham).

### Six Valve Superhet

**SIR,**—H. Sexton describes in the February issue of PRACTICAL WIRELESS how his 6 valve A.C. superhet worked on switching on.

The phenomenon could be explained away to a

*Whilst we are always pleased to assist readers with their technical difficulties, we regret that we are unable to supply diagrams or provide instructions for modifying surplus equipment. We cannot supply alternative details for receivers described in these pages. WE CANNOT UNDERTAKE TO ANSWER QUERIES OVER THE TELEPHONE. If a postal reply is required a stamped and addressed envelope must be enclosed with the coupon from page iii of cover.*

certain extent by pointing out that the coilpacks and I.F.T.'s are roughly aligned before dispatch; my experience with this set, however, will do much to remove even that criticism.

Principally for the sake of economy, I dispensed with the coilpack suggested, and constructed my own, using Osamor coils. Another reason for this modification was that I wanted only two wavebands, a gram. position and two preset stations.

After all this, imagine my surprise, when I set the dial pointer to 1,500 m, switched on and immediately heard the familiar cry of "Wakey, Wakey!"

I might mention that I had also modified the layout to suit a smaller chassis, and that it is the only superhet I have built.

I consider this a great credit to the design and confidently recommend it to any other beginners.—D. R. COUVELA (Sidmouth).

### Time and Frequency Checks

SIR,—Seeing the important part which radio now plays in the lives of each and every one of us, is it not time that more practical use was made of it—apart from being a medium of entertainment (?) or education. I refer to the radiation of time checks at fixed frequent hours, and the broadcasting of frequency checks at either musical or other frequencies which are in more or less general use. I believe that in America a short-wave station under government control radiates frequencies at certain fixed times, but seeing what an important part time plays in our lives (refer to the London telephone service "TIM" for instance) the radiating of six pips at hourly intervals on a special frequency, plus the addition of certain frequencies, either silent in a prearranged order, or with voice accompaniment in the form of explanation, would surely fill a much-felt gap. The

## USING TEST INSTRUMENTS

(Continued from page 170)

other words, the R.M.S. value equals  $\frac{\sqrt{E^2 \text{ peak}}}{2}$  or

0.707E peak, and conversely, the peak value is the R.M.S. value x 1.414. Thus, the peak value of the ordinary mains supply is, say, 240 volts x 1.414, or 339.36 volts.

Generally, the R.M.S. value of the current or voltage is understood, and in consequence the current or voltage is usually stated as a plain figure. For instance, the mains supply is known as a straight 240 volts—hardly ever referred to as 240 volts R.M.S.

As has already been intimated, most measuring instruments give the R.M.S. values of voltage and current, though the point should now be clear that such calibration is for sine-waveforms only, and that if the instrument is used on a supply of different waveform a considerable error in reading must be anticipated.

lining-up of signal generators, and many scientific instruments would thereby be standardised if everyone used the same standard in this way. What do other readers think?—G. PRENTIS (N.W.9.).

### Battery Amplifier

SIR,—Much has been written from time to time about the merits of various mains-driven quality amplifiers, and designs have appeared frequently in the pages of PRACTICAL WIRELESS.

But what of the chap who must content himself with batteries and the belief that good quality reproduction is out of his reach?

I enclose circuit of a battery amplifier (not reproduced) which, before mains became available to me, was in use for some considerable time and was a source of great envy amongst my (battery-operated) friends. The main feature is the use of separate valve for boosting bass and treble frequencies.

Two Class B valves in parallel in the output stage may appear to be rather wasteful in so far as current consumption is concerned, and indeed some 60 mA peak swings were measured on heavy passages.

Standing current with no signal was 15 mA.

The valve line-up in my case was V1 PM2, V2 PM1HL, V3 PM2A, V4-V5 PM2B.

I might add that the three main components are the input and output transformer. The latter being wound by Partridge to match the output stage to a Wharfedale W12.

The input transformer was Ferranti make with low resistance windings and a ratio of 1 : 1.

The speaker incidentally was mounted in a vented acoustic chamber with a view to obtaining maximum quality reproduction.—A. KNOWLES (Calverton).

An illustration in this respect is the pulse current generated in the line-output stage of a television receiver during the line flyback and used for energising the heater of the E.H.T. rectifier valve. Since the waveform at this point is far from sinusoidal, it is impossible to measure it with any degree of accuracy by means of an ordinary multimeter, even though the instrument may possess a suitable voltage range.

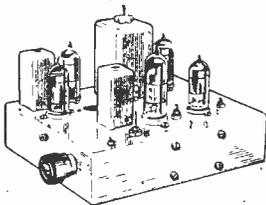
There are two other factors that must always be remembered when using a multimeter on A.C. ranges; firstly, the accuracy of the instrument does not hold over a very wide frequency range, and that it is generally most accurate on the lower power frequencies; and secondly, the overall sensitivity of the instrument is often much less on the A.C. ranges than on the equivalent D.C. ranges. Both of these factors are dependent on the type of rectifier employed, but so far as the sensitivity is concerned, a 20,000 ohms per volt instrument often falls to something like 2,000 ohms per volt on the A.C. ranges.

(To be continued)

Editorial and Advertisement Offices:  
"Practical Wireless," George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. Phone: Temple Bar 4328.  
Telegrams: Newnes, Rand, London.  
Registered at the G.P.O. for transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.

The Editor will be pleased to consider articles of a practical nature suitable for publication in "Practical Wireless." Such articles should be written on one side of the paper only, and should contain the name and address of the sender. Whilst the Editor does not hold himself responsible for manuscripts, every effort will be made to return them if a stamped and addressed envelope is enclosed. All correspondence intended for the Editor should be addressed: The Editor, "Practical Wireless," George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. Owing to the rapid progress in the design of wireless apparatus and to our efforts to keep our readers in touch with the latest developments, we give no warranty that apparatus described in our columns is not the subject of letters patent. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in "Practical Wireless" is specifically reserved throughout the countries signatory to the Berne Convention and the U.S.A. Reproductions or imitations of any of these are therefore expressly forbidden. "Practical Wireless" incorporates "Amateur Wireless."

## HOME RADIO OF MITCHAM for FREQUENCY MODULATION TUNERS



This is the NEW radio—superb quality with freedom from whistles and interference. Build yours today and be ahead.

**GENCO.** All parts available from stock. Full constructional details, wiring diagram, circuit diagram, detailed price list, and aerial data. Price 1/6, post paid.

**CHASSIS.** Ready punched with all holes ready for assembly and complete with screens, 7/6.

**RESISTORS.** Complete set as specified all carded with values marked, 10/6.

**CONDENSERS.** Complete set as specified of all fixed condensers, 31/6.

**VALVES.** 6AM6, EF91, 6F12, etc., 10/6. 12 AH8, 12/6; 6AL5, 6BA6, 10/-. Complete kit with top class components sent carriage paid for £7/5/0.

We stock all the components for the Mullard 5/10 and G.E.C. "912" amplifiers.

S.A.E. for detailed price list.

**HOME RADIO OF MITCHAM**  
187, LONDON ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY. Mit. 3282.

The quality component specialists.

## SOLDERING - SAFE - SIMPLE - SPEEDY with the sensational



70/-  
post free

## PRIMAX—★ BALANCED GRIP SOLDERING GUN ★ NOW IN A NEW UNBREAKABLE CASE

The PRIMAX-SOLDERER is the ideal tool for any RADIO-TV-TELEPHONE mechanic or amateur. Just the tool for service calls and small jobs on the bench. A current of high amperage produced in the transformer will heat the soldering tip within 6 seconds. For semi-continuous soldering. Available for 110, 200/220 and 220/250v. A.C., 50/60 cycles (60w.). One year guarantee. Specially designed for easy soldering on hard-to-reach jobs.

- ★ TRIGGER CONTROL for semi-continuous use.
- ★ EXCLUSIVE ALLOY TIP—never needs re-tinning or filing lasts indefinitely under normal use and care.
- ★ INSTANT HEATING—Ready for soldering in 6 seconds.
- ★ COMPACT LIGHTWEIGHT—slips into pocket or tool-kit, weighs only 24 ounces.

Sole Distributors:—

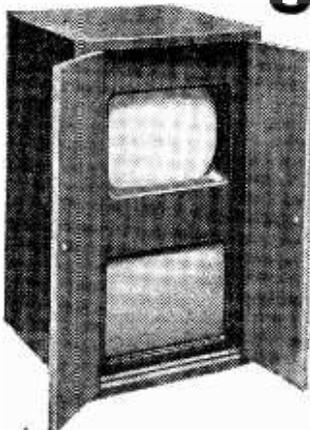
**S. KEMPNER LTD., 29, Paddington St., London W.1**

Tel. HUN 0755

Through wholesalers and retailers

# Build your own MODERN

## 5-CHANNEL large screen TV



The MAGNAVUE receiver, incorporating the latest techniques, gives excellent performance and its large-screen, flat-faced, aluminium-backed Brimar Teletube gives extra bright pictures.

### EASY TO BUILD

and reduces home construction to the simplest possible proportions. Anyone with previous experience in the construction of radio receivers, and an elementary knowledge of the principles of TV circuitry, can build it.

### Send for "Home Constructor" Booklet

A number of circuit modifications have been introduced to give improved performance. The text has been re-written and new drawings and photographs have been prepared. Fill in application form below.

Please send me constructional details for the LARGE SCREEN TV. I enclose 6d. Postal Order to cover packing and postage.

NAME.....  
ADDRESS..... P.W.

## BRIMAR VALVES and TELETUBES

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited      FOOTSCRAY SIDCUP KENT      Footscray 3333

**YOURS** for only

**5/-** deposit and 6 monthly payments of 12/-

Postage, packing & insurance 1/6d.

**Cash Price 70/-**



**LOW VOLTAGE**

**QUICK, SURE SOLDERING**

**LOW CONSUMPTION**

**NOW!** The Primax Instant heating solder gun with exclusive alloy tip. Never needs re-tinning. Beautifully balanced, with auto trigger control, it heats instantly—uses current **only** while actually soldering.

The PRIMAX SOLDERER is the ideal tool for any RADIO—T.V.—TELEPHONE mechanic or amateur. Just the tool for service calls and small jobs on the bench.

The PRIMAX **Balanced Grip Solder Gun**

Obtainable on the above terms **ONLY FROM**

Dept. C70

**AUSTIN, KAYE & CO. LTD.**

408 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2

**"22" SET**

CARR. PAID **£4.17.6** MAINLAND BRAND NEW

Complete Transmitter/Receiver with Power Unit. 12 v. D.C. Input. Frequency 2.4, 3Mc—4.5Mc—8Mc. T408.—TX 2.9 Mc. 2 6V/6, 1 EB33, 1 807 Valves. 10-40 watts. Brand new. Extern. Power Unit wanted. 500 volt, 200 mA., 6.3 volt, 3 a. Handsome grey cabinet. (less valves).

CARR. **£3.10.0** PAID

**ZCI Mk. I**

NEW ZEALAND ARMY TRANS-RECEIVER.—Brand new. Carr. Paid. £7.10.0 Complete with phone/Mic. etc. Covers 2.9 Mc. 2 6V/6 output. Built-in vibrator. 38 SET.—Walkie-Talkie 6.9 Mc. complete valves, £1.19.0. circuit diagram included. 18 SET.—Complete with valves. Covers 6.9 Mc. £3. HEADPHONES.—L.R. M.C. or Carbon. 7/6 pair. Mic. 7/6 each.

**VALVES**

EF50	4/-	SP61	2/6	EA50	2/-	807	6/-
RK34	2/6	CV83	5/6	6J5	5/-	6K7	6/-
Pen220	3/-	CV73	4/6	6SH7	5/-	6SJ7	5/6
HL2	3/6	Pen46	4/6	6SN7	9/-	6SK7	4/-
524	8/6	5U4G	8/6	5R4G	10/6	6AL5	7/6
523	10/-	6V6	8/6	6Q7	8/6	6AM6	7/6
FW4/500	8/6	EL32	7/-	EB33	7/6	6F8	7/6
EP54	5/-	BC52	5/-	CV66	4/6	6K8	11/-
VR135	2/6	1S5	7/6	1R5	7/6	1T4	7/-
3V4	8/6	3Q4	8/6	VU9	8/6	2X2	2/6
U22	7/6	6AT6	8/6	12AU7	10/6	KT2	6/-

CONDENSERS.—Electrolytic. 8 mfd. 450 volt. 2/-, 8+16 mfd. 4/-, 16+16 mfd. 4/6, 32+32 mfd. 6/-, 500 volt wkg. 20 mfd. 3/-, 32 mfd. 5/-. BIAS 25/25, 50/50, 2/-.

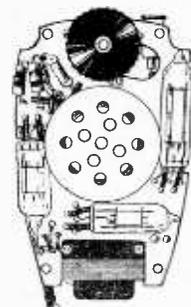
RESISTORS.—12/6 per 100. Our selection. POTENTIOMETERS.—All values to 2 meg. 2/6 each.

**VINER'S (Middlesbrough)**

Radio Government Surplus **Electrical**  
26, EAST STREET, MIDDLESBROUGH  
Telephone: MID 3418

**The Walk-around Shop**  
Makes you a Wonderful Offer

EVERY RADIO-MINDED AMATEUR will find a variety of valuable conversions possible with one of these "MEDRESCO" DEAF AIDS



We have developed two interesting conversions:—

1. A Crystal Receiver incorporating a Germanium Diode. Circuit requires no alteration to present wiring.
2. An O-V-2 (detector with two stages of amplification) receiver. (Circuits for these two supplied free.)

Other conversions include: MINIATURE RADIO RECEIVER—MODEL CONTROL EQUIPMENT—PRE-AMPLIFIER—INTERCOM TELEPHONE, etc., in addition to its original application.

WE OFFER the "Medresco" unit in perfect working order (every one checked by experts) complete with Crystal Microphone and incorporating three Miniature Valves at the remarkably low price of 27/6. Post 1/-.

- Price without crystal microphone. 23/6. Post 1/-.
- ACCESSORIES**  
Miniature crystal earpiece, complete with lead and plug. 6/6;  
Ever-Ready Batteries: 1.5 v. 1.1 T. (Type D 18). 6d.; 30 v. H.T. (Type B119). 4/3; 45 v. H.T. (Type B106), for greater gain and output. 7/6.
- CONVERSION ACCESSORIES:**  
1. Set of parts for Crystal Receiver ... .. 5/-  
2. Set of parts for O-V-2 Receiver ... .. 6/-
- Circuits for above free.

Come along and inspect our wide range of RADIO EQUIPMENT, COMPONENTS AND ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES. FOR CALLERS ONLY. We offer BC221 freq. meters—R1155 and R1132 Receivers. Photo electric cells. Sound reproducing equipment. Meters, etc.

NOTE: ORDERS AND ENQUIRIES TO DEPT. 'P.'  
**PROOPS BROS. LTD.** Telephone LAMham 0141  
52, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1  
Shop Hours: 9-8 p.m. Thursday: 9-1 p.m. Open all day Saturday

**SOUTHERN RADIO'S WIRELESS BARGAINS**

**TRANSRECEIVERS.** Type "38" Mark II (Walkie-Talkie). With 5 valves and ready for use. Metal carrying case. Less external attachments. 30/- per set.

**TELESONIC.** 4-Valve Battery Portable. Complete with Hivac Valves, in Metal Carrying Case. Simply converted to Personal Portable. £2 including Conversion Sheet.

**TRANSMITTER-RECEIVERS.** Type "18" Mark III. COM-PRISING SUPERHET RECEIVER and TRANSMITTER. TWO UNITS CONTAINED IN METAL CARRYING CASE. Complete 8-Valves. £4/10/0.

**RECEIVERS TYPE "109".** 2-VALVES WITH VIBRATOR PACK FOR 6-volts BUILT-IN SPEAKER. 1.8 to 8.5mc/s. Contained in Metal Case. Perfect. 100 ONLY. £5.

**BOMBSIGHT COMPUTERS.** Ex-R.A.F. New. Contains Gyro Motors, Rev. Counters, Gear Wheels, etc. etc. Ideal for Model Makers, etc. £3/5/0, plus 10/- carriage.

**CRYSTAL MONITORS.** Type 2. New in Transit Case. Less Crystals, 8/- each.

**LUFFRA HOLE CUTTERS.** ADJUSTABLE 3/4 in. to 3 1/2 in. For Metal, Wood, Plastic, etc., 6/6.

**RESISTANCES.** 100 Assorted. Useful Values, Wire End, 12/6 per 100.

**CONDENSERS.** 100 Assorted. Mica, Metal Tub, etc., 15/- 100.

**PLASTIC CASES.** 14in. by 10 1/2in. Transparent, Ideal for Maps, Photos, Display, etc., 5/6.

**STAR IDENTIFIERS.** Type I A-N. Covers both Hemispheres. In Case, 5/6.

**CONTACTOR TIME SWITCHES.** Complete in Sound Proof Case. 2 impulses per sec. Thermostatic Control, 11/6.

**REMOTE CONTACTORS** for use with above, 7/6.

**MORSE TAPPERS.** Standard Type ex-Govt., 3/6. Heavy Duty Type "D", 8/6. COMPLETE MORSE PRACTICE SET with BUZZER, 6/9.

**MAGNETIC RELAYS SWITCH.** Bakelite, 5 c/273, 2/6 each.

**METERS AND AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS.** Only need adjustment or with broken cases. TWELVE INSTRUMENTS (including 3 brand New Aircraft Instruments), 35/- for TWELVE ITEMS.

Postage or carriage extra. Full List of RADIO BOOKS, 2 1/2d.

**SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LTD.,**  
11, LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, W.C.2  
GERrard 6653.

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE** **DUKE** **CCO** **CWO OF COD**  
 Tele: GRA 6677  
 621 ROMFORD RD. LONDON, E.12.

**T.V. 12in. CHASSIS, 97/6.**—Complete chassis by famous manufacturer (London or Birmingham) easily adapted to Channel 3, R.F., E.H.T. unit included. Drawing FREE. Easily fitted to Table or Console model. Owing to this chassis being in three separate units (Power—Sound and Vision—Timebase inter-connected) THIS CHASSIS IS LESS VALVES AND TUBE, but see our catalogue for cheap valves by request. Carr. 5/-. Set shown working to callers. 5 het A.C. AS ABOVE for Spares 45/-, a bargain, slight superficial damage. Complete—Sound and Vision, Power Pack, Timebase Scanning Coils, Focus Unit—approx. 68 Condensers, 106 Resistors.

**T.V. TINTED SCREENS, 8/9.** Post 9d.—3/16in. thick, 14 1/2in. x 11 1/2in. Perspex. Ideal for 12in. or 14in.

**T.V. Rubber Masks, 10/6.** Suitable for 12in. Post 1/-.  
**T.V. TUBES, 12in., £5.—3 Months Guarantee,** as we have been selling for the last 4 years. Picture shown to callers. Insurance, Carriage, 15/6 extra.

**TEST TUBES, 30/-.**—Most makes and types, all work perfectly, but have Cathode to Heater shorts or slight burn. Ideal for testing or spares. Insurance, Carriage, 15/6.

**TUNING CONDENSERS.**—Store soiled, tested .0005 mfd., standard size, 2/9. Post 6d.

**O.P. TRANSFORMERS, 2/9.**—Salvage. All tested. Post 6d.  
**SPOTLIGHTS, 8/9.**—Butler's ex-W.D., new, 7 1/2in. dia., 6 1/2in. deep. Pre-focus fitting. Post 1/3. Bulbs for above, 6 volts, 36 or 48 watt, 12 volt, 30, 36 or 48 watt, 4/6. Post free.

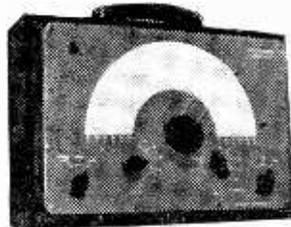
**REARLIGHTS, 1/9.**—Infra-red glass. Ideal tail or side lamps when glass is changed. Post 9d.

**LIFE JACKET RESCUE LIGHTS, 9d.**—(Batts., 6d., bulbs 15 v., 3d.) Ideal cycles rear or car parking light. Post 4d.

**MORSE KEYS.**—New ex-W.D., 1/-, Bargain. P. & P. 6d.  
**AMPLIFIERS, 7/6.**—Push pull, 7 watts output, A.C. or Universal, 4 valves and 1 rec. Ideal for pick-up or Mike. Post 2/6. Ready to plug in.

**AMPLIFIERS, 5/6.**—4 watts output, 3 valves, A.C. or A.C./D.C. Ideal for pick-up or Mike. Post 2/6. Ready to plug in.  
**AMPLIFIERS, 7/6.**—Ex W.D., less valve. Complete with FREE drawings. Post 1/6.

**MARCONI HEADPHONES, 9/6.**—New. Not ex-W.D., lightweight, very sensitive, very good quality. P. & P. 9d. (Less lead.)  
**100 & 200 MICRO AMP METERS.**—As new, boxed, moving coil movements, 2in. scale in 2 1/2in. square mounting, 12/6. Post 1/6. FREE drawing.  
**VALVES** from 1/9. Send for complete list. (2d. stamp.)



**SIGNAL GENERATOR SG50** covers 100 kc/s to 80 Mc/s in six bands on fundamentals (not harmonics) either unmodulated or internally modulated with 400 cps. Uses two type Z77 valves and SenTerCel rectifier with double wound mains transformer. In olive green metal carrying case with carrying handle, size 12in. x 8in. x 4in. deep. Front panel of green Perspex engraved white. Price £7.19.6, plus 6/- carr./packing.

**CR50 BRIDGE** measures capacitance from 10pFd to 100 mFd and resistance from 1 ohm to 10 megohms in fourteen ranges. Neon leakage test for condensers. Operates from 200/250 volts A.C. Indication of balance given by magic eye fed from high gain pentode. In black wrinkle case with sloping front and panel of anodised aluminium and steel. Complete with all valves and instructions. Price £6.19.6, plus 4/6 carr./packing. Hire purchase—£3 deposit and four monthly payments of 22/-.

Further details: Please send stamped addressed envelope for illustrated leaflets per return post.

Sole London stockist: Charles Britain (Radio), Ltd., 11, Upper Saint Martins Lane, W.C.2. (near Leicester Sq.) or direct from the manufacturers:

**GRAYSHAW INSTRUMENTS**  
 54, Overstone Road, Harpenden, Herts.

**WE SPECIALISE ONLY IN RADIO COMPONENTS—**

LET US QUOTE YOU BY RETURN FOR ANY RADIO VALVES OR PARTS YOU REQUIRE

STOP PRESS:—MULLARD TRANSISTORS TYPE OC70 and OC71, £2 each

Osram "912" and Mullard "510" Amplifier Parts in Stock.

NEW CATALOGUE WITH H.P. TERMS 6d. QUOTES S.A.E.

**RADIO SERVICING COMPANY**  
 82 SOUTH EALING ROAD  
 LONDON W.5 EAL. 5737  
 NEXT DOOR SOUTH EALING TUBE STATION (TURN LEFT)

**S.R.S. UNREPEATABLE !! VALVES !! BARGAIN OFFERS S.R.S.**

ALL UNUSED IN ORIGINAL BOXES (MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL ITEMS)

**OBSOLETE NATIONAL UNION-VALE-RECORD TYPES**  
 2A5, 2B7, 10, 15, 22, 24A, 30, 32, 34, 35/61, 35, 36, 37, 41, 46, 55, 56, 57, 58, 79, 81, LP2, SP2. PRICE 2/6 EACH, PLUS 9d. P. & P.

**RECORD NATIONAL UNION REPLACEMENT TYPES**  
 PT2 - PM22A, AG/HFP - SP4, OC2 - EC2, AC/NBL - AC/HL, 39/44, 43, 77, 84/82A, 89. PRICE 8/6 EACH, PLUS 9d. P. & P.

A FEW OF OUR CURRENT RANGE

5U4G	12/6	U403	9/-	6V6	9/6	10F13	12/6	10LD11	9/-
10C1	12/6	6F6	10/6	10F9	10/6	ACS/PEN	HL23DD		
10P13	10/6	10F1	14/6	20P4	14/6				
HL41DD	20L1	14/6	U31	7/-	UUG	6/6	TF25	9/-	
	9/6	PF1	9/-	6F1	14/6	6F13	14/6		

All the above plus 9d. P. & P. MANY OTHER TYPES IN STOCK

**COMPONENTS**

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS BY FAMOUS MANUFACTURER.** Tapped Input 210, 220, 230 volts A.C. Output 250 volts H/W at 60 mA., 6.3 volt at 3 amp. Universal Mounting. Size 3 1/2" x 2 1/2". PRICE 1/6 EACH, PLUS 1/6 P. & P.

**15 AMP. DROPPING RESISTORS.** Cement Covered, Total Resistance 1,200 ohms. Tapped 1,000 and 600 ohms. BRAND NEW AND UNUSED. PRICE 15/- PER HALF/DOZ., PLUS 1/6 P. & P.

**ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS.** (Hunts.) 32 x 32 mfd. 250 volt Midget Can. Lug Fixing and complete with mounting plate. PRICE 12/6 PER HALF/DOZ., PLUS 1/- P. & P.

**METAL SPEAKER GRILLES.** Made of interwoven metal strands which are finished in attractive gold colour. Available in one size only, 12in. x 14in. approx. PRICE 3/6 EACH, PLUS 1/6 P. & P.

**PORTABLE CABINETS.** These are of the square Attaché Case Type covered in high quality Grey Rexine and complete with carrying handle and clasps. Removable Base-Board fitted inside. Overall Dimensions are 15in. Long x 13in. Back to Front x 6 1/2in. High. Brand new and unused. PRICE 39/6, PLUS 2/6 P. & P.

We have a large range of Cabinets, Chassis, Radio and Television Components and special purpose valves at competitive prices. Send us your inquiries.

TERMS: Cash with order or C.O.D. extra charge for C.O.D. (U.K. AND N. IRELAND ONLY).

OPEN: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday to Saturday, 1 p.m. Thursday.

Personal Callers Welcomed.

**SUPERIOR RADIO SUPPLIES,**  
 37, Hillside, Stonebridge, London, N.W.10  
 Phone: ELGar 3644.

**RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS**

**ELECTROLYTICS**, capacity, voltage, size, type of mounting, price, post paid, 8, 450v, 1 x 2, clip, 2/-; 50, 12v, 2 x 1 1/2, tag, 1/6; 150, 25v, 2 x 1 1/2, clip, 2/-; 250, 12v, 2 x 1 1/2, wire, 2/3; 40 + 40, 275v, 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 3/3; 24 + 24 + 16, 350/425v, 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 4/9; 60 + 200, 275/350v, 1 1/2 x 1 1/2, clip, 6/6; 4, 150v, 2 x 1 1/2, clip, 1/1; 500, 12v, 4 x 1 1/2, tag, 2/3; 150, 25v, 2 x 2, clip, 1/9; 32 + 32, 350/425v, 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 5/-; 8 + 16, 450/525v, 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 4/-; 2, 450/525v, 2 x 1 1/2, tag, 1/8; 8, 450v, 2 x 2, clip, 1/9; 32 + 32, 450/525v, 1 1/2 x 3, W/E, 5/6; 16 + 16, 450/525v, 1 1/2 x 2, W/E, 4/6; 1,000 + 1,000, 6v, 1 x 3, Lug, 3/3; all alicans. Some with sleeves all voltages wkg., surge where marked, new stock, guaranteed. Set of 3 Components comprising line output trans. with E.H.T. winding, type 7KV, using EY51 (heater winding for EY51 also included), and fitted with width control. Scanning coils, low impedance line and frame, focus coil high (10,000 ohms). Set of 3, 42/- plus 2/- postage. Diagram of line trans. supplied. Mains Trans. PRI 0.210-240, SEC. 250-0-250v, 80ma; 6.3v, 2.5a; 6.3v, 0.6a, 12/-, Loudspeakers 6in. P.M., New, boxed, 14/- post paid. **RADIO CLEARANCE LIMITED**, 27, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. (Telephone: Museum 9188.)

**VALVE BARGAINS**, 1R5, 1S5, 3V4, 6/- each, 1T4 5/-. **MISC. BARGAINS**, Germanium Diode, 1/3; cabinet, walnut veneered, ideal for that spare set or bedroom radio with s/het. chassis and dial and 3 knobs, 18/-, cabinet separate 16/-. Dim. 12 x 6 x 6. All items new, money back guarantee. Post paid. **A. BLACKBURN**, Central House, Bury Wharf, Bury St., Ruislip, Mdx.

**EVERYTHING** for radio constructors. Condensers, Coils, Valves, Resistors, etc. Send stamp for list. **SMITH**, 98, West End Road, Morecambe. Quick service.

**RECEIVERS**. Another 20 used sets to clear at 15/- to 35/-. Stamp for list. 45, Weelsby St., Grimsby, Lincs.

**OSMOR** for really efficient Coils, Coilpacks and all Radio Components as specified for many "Practical Wireless" circuits. See advert. on page 134 for free circuits offer or send 5d. (stamps) to **OSMOR RADIO PRODUCTS LTD.** (Dept. PC3 P134), 418, Brighton Road, South Croydon. (Tel.: Croydon 5148/9.)

**RADIO UNLIMITED**, offer: Valve Sets, 6V6, 6K7, 6K8, 6Q7, 5Z4, 31/-; 1T4, 1S5, 1R5, 3S4, 28/-; 6V6M, 6K8G, 6SN7, 6SL7, EBC33, 5U4, 6X5G, 6BE6, EF91, EB91, EF39, 807, EF50, 6J7M, 6AK5, EF92, 7/6 each; ECL80, 9/-; EF80, 10/-; KT33c, 9/-; EF37a, 9/-; EBC41, 8/6; UY41, 8/6; ML6, 6/6. Heater Trans., 200/240v, 6.3v at 1.5A, 5/9. Mains Trans., 350/350v, 6v, 3v, 4v, 4v, 80 MA, 19/6. V/controls, 3/4mg, lin. Sp., 1/- each. Crystal Diode, 1/6. Full range Instrument Wires, Nuts, Bolts, etc. List. Two-valve + Rec. Amplifier kit, incl. valves, 59/6. Full range Teletron Coils in stock. Full lists available. **RADIO UNLIMITED**, Elm Road, London, E.17. Callers to Eastern Road and Hoe Street, London, E.17. (Telephones: KEY 4813 & LAR 6377.)

**R.F. UNITS** Types 26 at 27/6, 25 at 15/-, 24 at 11/-; brand new in original cartons, with valves. Postage 2/6. **E.W.S. CO.**, 69, Church Rd., Moseley, Birmingham.

**RATES**: 5/- per line or part thereof, average five words to line, minimum 2 lines. Box No. 1/- extra. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Advertisement Manager, "Practical Wireless," Tower House, Southampton St., Strand, London, W.C.2.

**ALI CHASSIS**, Speakers, Transformers, Co-ax. Tape Recorder Components, etc. Send Stamp latest list. **FRANKLIN & HALL**, 31, Havant Road, Farlington, Portsmouth, Hants.

**WALNUT** Radiogram Cabinets of distinction; stamp details. **R. SHAW**, 69 Fairlop Rd., E.11.

**GERMANIUM DIODES**, 1/- each. Quantities cheaper. **BDC**, 591, Green Lanes, London, N.8.

**SITUATIONS VACANT**

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64, inclusive, or a woman aged 18-59, inclusive, unless he or she, or the employment, is exempted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

**A.M.I. Mech. E.**, A.M. Brit. I.R.E., City and Guilds, etc. on "no pass—no fee" terms; over 95% successes. For details of exams and courses in all branches of engineering, building, etc., write for 144-page handbook, free. **B.I.E.T.** (Dept. 242B), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

**T/V AND RADIO**.—A.M. Brit. I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., etc. on "no pass—no fee" terms. Over 95% successes. Details of exams and home training courses in all branches of radio and T/V; write for 144-page handbook—free. **B.I.E.T.** (Dept. 242G), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

**CITY AND GUILDS** (Electrical, etc.) on "no pass—no fee" terms. Over 95% successes. For full details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Technology send for our 144-page handbook—free and post free. **B.I.E.T.** (Dept. 242A), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

**MECHANIC REQUIRED** for duties in the Department of Physics; good knowledge in electronics essential, with experience in instrument making and repairing; duties will include maintenance and construction of electronic, laboratory and experimental apparatus; weekly rate of pay £29/5/2 (44 hours). Written application should be addressed to the Head of the Department of Physics, Chelsea Polytechnic, Manresa Road, S.W.3.

**WIRELESS STATION SUPERINTENDENTS** required by the Nigeria Posts and Telegraphs Department for one tour of 18 to 24 months in the first instance. Option of appointment (a) on temporary terms with salary scale (including expatriation pay) £864, rising to £1,392 a year. Gratuity at the rate of £100/£150 a year, or (b) with prospect of pensionable employment with salary scale (including expatriation pay) £750, rising to £2,175 a year. Outfit allowance £60. Free passages for officer and wife. Assistance towards cost of children's passages or grant up to £150 annually for maintenance in U.K. Liberal leave on full salary. Candidate must have had wide practical experience of modern radio technique and equipment, in particular V.H.F. equipment, and preferably also U.H.F. multi-channel equipment. Write to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience and quote M2C/30086/PU.

**SEND FOR LIST** Auto-record Changers, brand new, now available; Metal-cased Power Supply, 200 vdc, 30 ma and 6.3v, 1 amp, fully smoothed with metal rectifier, 25/-; Battery Charger, 6v, 1 amp, 25/-, or ditto 6v and 12v, 30/-; Filament Trans., 6.3v 1 1/2 amp., 6/3.—**GLADSTONE RADIO**, Gladstone Place, Newton Abbot, Devon.

**0-2mA METERS**.—0-200mA 2in. T.C. Meters, with a basic movement of 2mA M/C, 7/6 each; 0-500mA M/C, 2 1/2in., 9/6 each; Dual Range M/C Volt Meters, 0-15v and 0-250v, complete with test prod., 15/6 each; 0-1mA, 2in., M/C Res. 100 ohms, 14/6 each. The latest "Ferrite" Rod Aerials, medium wave only, 8/9; Long and Medium Wave 12/9 each; Avo Model 7 Multi-Meter for sale, perfect condition, £12/10/-, for caller only. **SERVIO RADIO**, 156-8, Merton Rd., Wimbledon, S.W.19. (LIBerty 6525.)

**UNIVERSAL METER**, Taylor Model 90A, BS.89, first-grade accuracy, 1,000 ohms, AC/DC, £8/10/- only; also Valve Tester, 45A/5, with adaptors measuring mutual conductance of almost all modern valves, £14, both in perfect condition, practically new. Write: **STRAUSS**, 5, Gloucester Ave., Slough, Bucks.

**VALVES**

**WINWOOD FOR VALVE**. EF91, EB91, 6 for 32/6; EF37A, 9/-; 6K8, 807, 6SN7, 6SL7, 6V6M, 7/6 each, 6 for 41/6. New stock, 25mf/25v and 50mf/50v, 16/- doz.; 450v Electrolytics, 8mf 1/6, 16mf 2/4, 8x16mf 3/6, 16x16mf 3/9, 32x32mf 4/9, 0.1-350v 6d, 500v 7d., .05-500v 7d. Full detailed lists available. **WINWOOD**, 12, Carnarvon Road, London, E.10. (Mail only.)

**VALVES**, New, Tested and Guaranteed. Matched Pairs, KT66, 25/-; 6V6G and GT, 17/- per pair; 6K8G, 6Q7G, 6SN7GT, 6SL7GT, 6AT7, 6BE6, 6BR7, 6BS7, 6SA7, 6SJ7GT, 6SK7, 6X4, 6X5GT, 8/-; 1R5, 1T4, 1S5, 3V4, 6AM6, 5763, Y63, 605, 7/6; EBC33, 5U4G, KT33C, 25A6G, 12AT7, 8/6; PL81, PL82, ECL80, 1H5, 1N5, 10/6; 12AX7, 6/9. Coax cable, stranded, 75 ohms 4in., 6d. yr. **R. J. COOPER**, 32, South End, Croydon, Surrey. (CRO. 9186.)

**NEW SURPLUS**: XH, XP (1.5), 2X2, VU120A, VU111, 6AG5, 3/6; VS110A, 1A3, 1L4, 6F8, 4/6; 6AM6, 6AL5, 6J6, 6C4, 3D5, EF91, EB91, EF50, 5/-; EF39, 9Z4A, 6/-; 6U5G, 6BS7, 6AK5, 6SN7GT, EL32, 6/6; EF50 (SYL), 6V6GT, X66, 5Y3GT, EF37, EL91, 7/6; ECH35, 10/-; 6AG7M, 12/6; plus 6d. post. **ANGLIN**, 160, Clethorpe Road, Grimsby.

**WANTED**, Valves 5Z4, ECL80, EY51, EF80, KT66, 6U4GT, KT61, and all T.V. types; also P.M. Speaker Units, 3jin., 5in., 6in., 8in., 10in.; prompt cash. **WM. CARVIS LTD.**, 103, North St., Leeds, 7.

**45/- OFFERED** for 813 Type Valves; any quantity purchased. Write: **PIPE-HAYES RADIO**, 606, Kingsbury Road, Birmingham, 24.

**VALVES WANTED**. EB91, EF80, ECL80, PL81, EY51, and all TV. types, 5Z4G, 6Q7, etc., etc. Brand new only, prompt cash. Send us your offers. **RADIO HAM SHACK LTD.**, 155, Swan Arcade, Bradford, 1.

**ALL TYPES** of Valves required for cash. State quantity and condition. **RADIO FACILITIES LTD.**, 38, Chalcot Road, N.W.1. (PRImrose 9090.)

**LOUDSPEAKERS** repaired promptly. **MODEL LOUDSPEAKER SERVICE**, Bullingdon Rd., Oxford.

**EDUCATIONAL**

**MERCHANT NAVY and Air Radio.**—Here is an opportunity to train as Radio Officer. The big liners are open to you, but you must qualify for the P.M.G. Certificate. Day, Evening and "Radiocerts" postal courses. Estd. 30 years; s.a.e. for prospectus from Director, **THE WIRELESS SCHOOL**, 21, Manor Gardens, London, N.7. (Tel.: ARC. 3694.)

**FREE!** Brochure giving details of Home Study Training in Radio, Television, and all branches of Electronics, Courses for the Hobby Enthusiast or for those aiming at the A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B., and other Professional examinations. Train with the college operated by Britain's largest Electronics organisation; moderate fees. Write to E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. PW.78, London, W.4.

**THE INSTITUTE of Practical Radio Engineers** Home Study Courses are suitable coaching text for I.P.R.E. and other qualifying examinations. Fees are moderate. Syllabus of seven modern courses post free from **SECRETARY, I.P.R.E.**, 20, Fairfield Road, London, N.8.

**SEE THE WORLD** as a Radio Officer. Short training; low fees; scholarships; boarding day students. Stamp for prospectus. **WIRELESS COLLEGE**, Colwyn Bay.

**WIRELESS.**—Day and Evening Class instruction for P.M.G. Certificate of Proficiency and Amateur Wireless Licence. Morse instruction only if required, also postal courses. Apply **B.S.T. LTD.**, 179, Clapham Rd., London, S.W.9.

**SCHOOL OF MARINE Radio and Radar (A.S.T.)**, Hamble, Southampton, approved by Ministry of Education, offers courses for Merchant Navy Radio Officers, M.O.T. Radar certs. Marconi Scholarships available. Apply **COMMANDANT**, quoting A12.

**MERCHANT NAVY Wireless School**, Overseas House, Brooks' Bar, M/CR 16.

**MORSE CODE Training**

Send for the Candler **BOOK OF FACTS**

It gives details of all Courses which include a Special one for securing amateur licence.

**CANDLER SYSTEM CO.** Dept. 5LO 52b, Abingdon Road, London, W.8. Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.



Don't scrap that failing car battery or radio cell Try Renewbat conditioner. Works like a charm. Simple and safe to use. Full instructions. Car size 3/-. p.p. 6d.; Radio size 1/9.

**CHAMPION PRODUCTS**, 43, Uplands Way, London, N.21. Phone: LAB 4457

**ANNAKIN'S Great Bargain**

A **HISS FILTER CHOKE** which reduces surface noise from badly worn records. Fully screened. Easily installed. A very real improvement. Limited number only. At the very special price of only 10/- each, post paid U.K. and Eire. C.W.O. only. Money Back Guarantee. Write now for free list of other bargains. 25, ASHFIELD PLACE, OTLEY, YORKS.

**HIGH FIDELITY**—Bel FM VHF receivers, from £3, complete and guaranteed. Full constructional kits, £7/5/-. coils and separate parts. Lists, 1/-. New "Mullard" point four per cent. amplifier, £19. **BEL SOUND PRODUCTS CO.**, Marlborough Yard, Archway, London, N.19. (Nr. Archway Northern Line, 25 mins. West End.) Tel. ARC. 5078.

**CONDENSERS**, new surplus silver mica, 350v., 50, 60, 70, 140, 1,900, 4,000 pf., 10/- per 100. Condenser; slightly marked, mixed values, 5-4,000 pf. (our choice), 5/- per 100. Mail orders only. **J. DUCK**, 97, Belgrave Road, Ilford, Essex.

**MIDGET AMPLIFIERS**, £3/19/6, p. & p. 2/6, having built-in power-pack for 200-250V A.C. Dimensions 10 x 3 x 2 1/2, fits all normal record players leaving room for speaker. 4 watts quality output, suitable for all speakers and with standard or L.P. pickups. Valves 6J7 and 6V6 available at 20/- per pair extra if required. Other models from £4/12/6, also cabinets and accessories. **SPECIAL:** Our new RDJ midget 4 watt amplifier to fit into the Philips "Disc Jockey" is now available. Send 6d. for new 8 page illustrated catalogue. **ELECTRO-ACOUSTIC LABORATORIES**, Tain, Ross-shire, Scotland.

**LOOK!**

● NO AERIAL ● NO EARTH ● FITS IN THE POCKET ● SELF-CONTAINED BATTERIES

These are features of the "TWIN" ONE-VALVE POCKET SET

which you can build using our clear drawings and instructions. The receiver is designed around the famous "twin" valve now available as a British all-dry midget type. The aerial and batteries are self-contained, and the receiver is small enough to fit in the jacket pocket. The set can be used indoors or out, giving powerful headphone reception of many stations on the medium waveband. It can also be adapted for long waves. Fully illustrated instructions and point-to-point wiring diagram.

Price 3/6 Post Free

This offer applies only to Gt. Britain, Irish Republic, and Northern Ireland.

**SWIFT RADIO**

102, BATH ROAD, WILLSBRIDGE, NR. BRISTOL

**TELEKIT SUPPLY**

Chantry Lane, Bromley, Kent.

Please mention P.W. and enclose 6d. postage

VALVES	NEW	SURPLUS	GUARANTEED
0Z4	4/-	6BR7	8/6
1L4	5/6	6BS7	7/-
1LN5 (colored)	6/6	6B6	6/6
	3/-	6CH6	6/6
1S5	6/-	6J5	5/-
1T4	6/6	6V6	7/-
1U5	6/-	6X4	6/6
3V4	6/6	6X5	7/-
57E3	8/-	7D5	6/-
6A8	8/-	7D8	6/-
6AL5	6/-	7H7	6/-
6AM6	6/-	7S7	6/-
6AT6	7/6	9D2	5/-
6B8	6/-	11D3	6/-
6BA6	6/-	12BE6	6/6
6BE6	6/-		
			12A6 1299
			15D2 4/-
			19AQ3 5/6
			EF50 5/-
			W77 5/-
			1B24 35/-
			6AK6 6/6
			6AQ5 8/-
			6SL7 7/6
			6U5 6/-
			14S7 7/-
			12AT6 7/6
			13D1 7/-
			50C5 8/-

**BECKENHAM, KENT**  
THE SHOP FOR THE CONSTRUCTOR  
NOW OPEN AT 104, HIGH STREET,  
BECKENHAM 3720

**ALUMINIUM-CHASSIS** made to your requirements; 16 & 18 gauge; any quantity, large or small. We will be pleased to quote. **MACHINE CONTACTS**, Building 336, Hurn Airport, Christchurch, Hants.

**SERVICE SHEETS**, T.V. and Radio, over 2,000 models, sale or hire; Valves and Components. **S.A.E.** with enquiries. **W. J. GILBERT**, 24, Frittle-ville Gardens, London, W.12.

**T.V. 12in. CHASSIS, 97/6.** Complete Chassis by famous manufacturer, easily adapted to Channel 3; R.F. E.H.T. unit included; drawing free; easily fitted to table or console model. Owing to this Chassis being in three separate units (power—sound and vision—timebase) inter-connected, this Chassis is less valves and tube, but see our catalogue for cheap valves. Our 45 Tube fits this Chassis. List of valves by request, carr. 5/-. Personal shoppers can see demonstration model working. **DUKE & CO.**, 621, Romford Rd., London, E.12.

**AMERICAN RADIO** Plans and Devices. Now available. Hundreds of new and startling devices you can make. Only designs of this type available in UK. Receivers, walkie talkies, amplifiers, recorders, magic eye alarms etc. etc. Full lists, data, illustrations Free for stamp. Send to-day. — **A.P.S. (PW)**, Sedgford, King's Lynn.

**BOOKS**

**AMERICAN MAGAZINES.**—One-year "Audio Engineering," 35/-, specimen copy, 3/6; "Popular Science," 28/6; "High Fidelity," 50/-, specimen copy, 4/6. Free booklet quoting others. **WILLEN LTD.**, Dept. 40, 101, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4.

**I.P.R.E. TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS.** 6,500 Alignment Peaks for Super-heterodynes, 5/9, post free. Data for constructing TV Aerial Strength Meter, 7/6. Sample copy The Practical Radio Engineer, quarterly publication of the Institute, 2/-; membership and examination data, 1/-; Secretary, **I.P.R.E.**, 20, Fairfield Rd., London, N.8.

**HIGH FIDELITY**

COMPONENTS IN STOCK FOR THE **MULLARD 5-10 OSRAM 912 AMPLIFIERS**

Price lists and 48-page catalogue free on request to

**J. T. FILMER**

**MAYPOLE ESTATE, BEXLEY, KENT**

Tel: Bexleyheath 7267

**ASTRAL RADIO PRODUCTS**

"HOME RADIO," 32-page booklet fully illustrated. Simple wiring instructions for Crystal Set 1, 2, 3-Valvers, etc. 2/-, postage 3d.

**T.R.F. COILS** for All Dry 2, Band 3, Push-button 4, etc. 6/6 pair, postage 6d.

"K" COILS A.C. Bandpass 3, 3.3 each, postage 6d.  
**FRAME AERIALS**, m.w., 5/-, postage 4d.  
**138, THE RIDGWAY, WOODINGDEAN, BRIGHTON, 7**

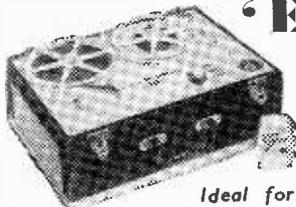
**1-Finger Pianists**

Build your own electronic keyboard and play everything! Send for free leaflet. Guitar, cello, flute and trumpet are all easy. Write now...

**C & S, 10 Duke St., Darlington, Co. Durham**

# The COMPLETE HOME ENTERTAINER . . . The

## 'EDITOR'



**TWO-SPEED**  
Suitcase  
Tape Recorder

Ideal for pre-recorded tapes

Shown without lid. Easy to carry—Easy to look at. Operating height only just over 5 inches. The 'EDITOR' is the smallest mains operated fully automatic two speed portable tape recorder with 7in. spools on the market. **45 Gns.** (Carr. & p&g 15/-) Complete with Microphone & 1,200ft. Tape.

**SPECIFICATION** \* Twin track heads. \* Three high grade specially designed motors. \* INDEPENDENT BASS AND TREBLE CONTROLS FOR RECORDING AND PLAYBACK. \* Amplifier may be used independently for P.A. \* 4 watts output. \* Positive servo braking on all functions. \* Size only 16 7/8" x 12in. x 5in. (without lid). \* Radio/Gram and microphone inputs. \* For 200-250 v. A.C. mains.

**The EDITOR SUPER -**  
The luxury tape recorder at the popular price Complete with Microphone and 1,200ft. Tape. **55 Gns.**

**E. & G. MAIL ORDER SUPPLY CO.** The Radio Centre, 33, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. MUSEum 6667.

# HANNEY of BATH offers:—

**OSRAM 912** Erie resistor-pot. kit with ceramic tube resistors, very highly recommended. 29/6; Lab resistor kit. 32/4; T.C.C. condensers, 55/-; **PARTRIDGE** Components, with loose lead terminations, Mains trans., 44/-; Smoothing Choke, 29/6; Output trans., 7/6. Price includes Partridge carriage/packing charge. Printed panel, 14/6. W.B. Chassis, 28/6. **DENCO 16** S.W.G. All-Chassis with beautiful Bronze Front Panel, 21/- (Printed.) S.A.E. List.

**MULLARD 5 VALVE, 10 WATT AMPLIFIER.** T.C.C. Condensers, 45/-; Erie resistor-pot kit. 37/6; Elstone Mains trans., 36/-; Elstone Output trans., 45/- (both types); Denco chassis, 14/6; Printed bronze panel 14in. x 5in., 6/6. Small parts as per our list. Matched valves available for both the above designs.

**FREQUENCY MODULATION.** For Wrotham high fidelity transmissions. **DENCO** Technical bulletin giving circuit and point to point wiring diagram for building an F.M. Feeder unit, 1/9, post free. We have all components available. Priced parts list on application.

**HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKERS.** W.B. HF910, 60/6; W.B. HF912, 67/-; W.R. HF1012 (3, 7.5 and 15 ohm. coil), 77/8. G.E.C. type FR metal cone, £9/15-. Goodmans "Orlin III," £9/15-.

**COILPACKS.** **DENCO**, CP 4/1, and CP 4/1M. 33/4; CP 3/370 pf. and CP 3/500 pf., 42/8. **OSMOR** "Q" HO. 43/-; LM. 40/-; Batt., 50/-; TRF. 40/-; HF stage for HO pack, 20/-. We stock COILS by Weymouth, Osmor, Wearite, Denco, R.E.P.

**WIDE ANGLE COMPONENTS.** ALLEN, Teleging. Chassis, 50/-; Coilsets (TK and Super-Visor), 44/6; J.O. 308, 40/-; FO. 305, 21/-; DC. 300c., 39/6; FC302, 31/-; GL. 16 and 18, 7/6 each; SC. 312, 21/-; AT. 310, 30/-; OP. 117, 9/-; BT. 314, 15/-; **DENCO** Chassis Magnaview, 37/6; Chassis, Super-Visor, 51/8; Coilsets Magnaview, 41/2; WA/DCAI, 43/-; WA FCAI, 31/-; WA/LCI and WCI, 7/6 each; WA/FMAI, 21/-; WA/LOTI, 42/-; WA/FBTI, 16/-.

Send 6d. stamps for our General List of components for Viewmaster, Soundmaster, Williamson Amplifier, Teleging, Magnaview (Brimar and English Electric large screen TV), Super-Visor, Mullard Universal, Close tolerance Silver Micas, etc., etc. Please add 1/- postage to orders under £1 and 2/- above.

## L. F. HANNEY

77, LOWER BRISTOL ROAD, BATH  
Tel.: 3811

# FREE!

*to YOU!*  
*-if you seek SUCCESS!*

**WHAT'S YOUR LINE ?**

Building	Accountancy Exams:
Carpentry	Auctioneer's Exams.
Commercial Art	Book-keeping
Diesel Engines	Civil Service
Draughtsmanship	Costing
Electrical Eng.	General Education
Fire Engineering	Journalism
Mechanical Eng.	Languages
Motor Engineering	Mathematics
Quantity Surveying	Police Subjects
Radio Eng.	Salesmanship
Surveying	Secretarial Exams.
Surveyor's Exams.	Sherorthand
Telecommunications	Short Story Writing
Textiles	and many others
Wireless Telegraphy	

**GENERAL CERT. OF EDUCATION**

If you lack the qualifications which would get you a better job; more pay and quicker progress; if you wish to know how The Bennett College can guarantee to teach you up to qualification stage by one of the easiest, quickest and soundest methods of mind training; if you wish to learn how Personal Postal Tuition can prove that you are cleverer than perhaps you think you are — if you like the idea of studying in your own time, at your own pace, with your own tutor guiding you, helping you, teaching you by post — send at once for this recently published important book — "Train your mind to SUCCESS". It is quite free. Just fill in the coupon below and name the subject you are interested in (some of the many Courses available are listed here). Then send in the coupon to us TODAY. You will never, never regret it. But do it today. Act NOW!

**BENNETT COLLEGE**  
(DEPT. C104F), SHEFFIELD

Please send me, without obligation, a free copy of "Train your mind to SUCCESS" and the College Prospectus on:

SUBJECT \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

AGE (if under 21) \_\_\_\_\_

Please write in Block Letters

**THIS DAY**  
COULD BE THE TURNING-POINT IN YOUR LIFE.

**THIS COUPON**  
COULD BE YOUR PERSONAL PASSPORT TO SUCCESS.

**Send it NOW!**

## BUILD THIS AMAZING RADIO!

**POWERFUL! PERSONAL! PORTABLE!**

FOR **30/-**  
POST FREE

- Selective tuning.
- Acorn low drain valve.
- Loud clear tone.
- Long range.
- No earth.
- Short aerial, 2ft.
- Welded steel case.
- Easy to assemble.
- All parts for this set are sold separately.

Ideal for :

- Fishing, Camping.
- Cycling, Touring.
- On the beach, etc.

**MAIL ORDER ONLY**

This little set was designed to give you a real personal portable radio that you can enjoy anywhere without disturbing others. Use it on camping trips, in bed, in your office, or just anywhere. Send 2/- for layout. Wiring diagram and Component Price List.

Details of our 30/- Short Wave Receiver are now ready. Send 2/- for Layout, Circuits and Component Price List.

**R. C. S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD.,**  
11, OLIVER ROAD, LONDON, E.17

# Practical Wireless BLUEPRINT SERVICE

## PRACTICAL WIRELESS

### CRYSTAL SETS

	<i>No. of Blueprint</i>
1/6d. each	
1937 Crystal Receiver ...	PW71*
The "Junior" Crystal Set ...	PW94*
2s. each	
Dual - Wave "Crystal Diode" ...	PW95*

### STRAIGHT SETS

<u>Battery Operated</u>	
One - valve : 2s. each	
The "Pyramid" One-valver (HF Pen) ...	PW93*
The Modern One-valver ...	PW96*
Two-valve : 2s. each.	
The Signet Two (D & LF) ...	PW76*
3s. each.	
Modern Two-valver (two band receiver) ...	PW98*
Three-valve : 2s. each.	
Summit Three (HF Pen, D, Pen) ...	PW37*
The "Rapid" Straight 3 (D, 2 LF (RC & Trans)) ...	PW82*
F. J. Camm's "Sprite" Three (HF, Pen, D, Tet) ...	PW87*
3s. each.	
The All-dry Three ...	PW97*
Four-valve : 2s. each.	
Fury Four Super (SG, SG, D, Pen) ...	PW34C*

### Mains Operated

Two-valve : 2s. each.	
Selectone A.C. Radiogram Two (D, Pow) ...	PW19*
Three-valve : 3s. 6d. each.	
A.C. Band-Pass 3 ...	PW99*
Four-valve : 2s. each.	
A.C. Fury Four (SG, SG, D, Pen) ...	PW20*
A.C. Hall-Mark (HF Pen, D, Push Pull) ...	PW45*

### SUPERHETS

Battery Sets : 2s. each.	
F. J. Camm's 2-valve Superhet ...	PW52*
Mains Operated : 3s. 6d. each.	
"Coronet" A.C.4 ...	PW100*
AC/DC "Coronet" Four	PW101*

*No. of  
Blueprint*

### SHORT-WAVE SETS

<u>Battery Operated</u>	
One-valve : 2s. each.	
Simple S.W. One-valver ...	PW88*
Two-valve : 2s. each.	
Midget Short-wave Two (D, Pen) ...	PW38A*
Three-valve : 2s. each.	
Experimenter's Short-wave Three (SG, D, Pow) ...	PW30A*
The Perfect 3 (D, 2 LF (RC and Trans)) ...	PW63*
The Band-spread S.W. Three (HF, Pen, D, (Pen), Pen) ...	PW68*

### PORTABLES

1s. 6d.	
The "Mini-Four" All-dry (4-valve superhet) ...	*

### MISCELLANEOUS

2s. each.	
S.W. Converter-Adapter (1 valve) ...	PW48A*
(2 sheets), 7s. 6d.	
The P.W. 3-speed Autogram ...	*
The P.W. Electronic Organ (2 sheets), 7s. 6d.	*

### TELEVISION

The Practical Television Receiver. (3 sheets), 10/6	
The "Argus" (6in. C.R. Tube), 2/6*	
The "Super-Visor" (3 Sheets) 7/6*	
The "Simplex" ... 3/-*	

*All the following blueprints, as well as the PRACTICAL WIRELESS numbers below 94 are pre-war designs, kept in circulation for those amateurs who wish to utilise old components which they may have in their spares box. The majority of the components for these receivers are no longer stocked by retailers.*

## AMATEUR WIRELESS AND WIRELESS MAGAZINE

### STRAIGHT SETS

<u>Battery Operated</u>	
One-valve : 2s.	
B.B.C. Special One-valver ...	AW387*
<u>Mains Operated</u>	
Two-valve : 2s. each.	
Consoelectric Two (D, Pen), A.C. ...	AW403

### SPECIAL NOTE

THESE blueprints are drawn full size. The issues containing descriptions of these sets are now out of print, but an asterisk denotes that constructional details are available, free with the blueprint.

The index letters which precede the Blueprint Number indicate the periodical in which the description appears. Thus P.W. refers to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, A.W. to *Amateur Wireless*, W.M. to *Wireless Magazine*.

Send (preferably) a postal order to cover the cost of the Blueprint (stamps over 6d unacceptable) to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Blueprint Dept., George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

*No. of  
Blueprint*

### SHORT-WAVE SETS

#### Battery Operated

One-valve : 2s. each.	
S.W. One-valver for American ...	AW429*
Two-valve : 2s. each.	
Ultra-short Battery Two (SG, det Pen) ...	WM402*
Four-valve : 3s. each.	
A.W. Short Wave World-beater (HF Pen, D, RC Trans) ...	AW436*
Standard Four-valver Short-waver (SG, D, LF, P) ...	WM383*

#### Mains Operated

Four-valve : 3s.	
Standard Four-valve A.C. Short-waver (SG, D, RC, Trans) ...	WM391*

### MISCELLANEOUS

Enthusiast's Power Amplifier (10 Watts) (3/-)	WM387*
Listener's 5-watt A.C. Amplifier (3/-)	WM392*
De Luxe Concert A.C. Electrogram (2/-)	WM403*

### QUERY COUPON

This coupon is available until Mar. 7th, 1955, and must accompany all queries, sent in accord with the notice on page 185 PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Mar. 1955

